Journal of The Chemical Society

Perkin Transactions II

Indexes

1973

THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1973

Patron: Her Majesty the Queen

President: Prof. Sir Derek Barton, D.Sc., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.

Immediate Past President: Sir Frederick Dainton, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

President Elect: J. W. Barrett, C.B.E., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., C.Eng., F.I.Chem.E.

Vice-Presidents

Analytical Division President: G. W. C. Milner, D.Sc., A.Inst.P., F.R.I.C.
Dalton Division President: Prof. J. Chatt, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
Education Division President: M. P. Berry, M.A., B.Sc., A.R.I.C.
Faraday Division President: Prof. Sir George Porter, M.A., Sc.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
Industrial Division President: A. K. Barbour, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Perkin Division President: Prof. M. Stacey, C.B.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
Chairman, Regions and Local Sections Committee: G. F. Duffin, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.

Honorary Treasurer

Sir Harry Melville, K.C.B., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

Honorary Secretary, Chairman External Relations Board

Prof. T. S. West, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.

Chairman, Education and Training Board

Prof. A. R. Katritzky, D.Phil., Sc.D., M.A., F.R.I.C.

Chairman, Publications Services Board

Prof. C. Kemball, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C., M.R.I.A., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.

President of Royal Institute of Chemistry

F. A. Robinson, LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.

Other RIC Representatives

A. F. Corbett, LL.B., B.Sc., B.Sc.(Eng.), F.R.I.C.
D. J. T. Howe, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
T. C. Downie, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
H. R. Lee, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
F. W. Jarvis, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
Prof. R. O. C. Norman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.

Divisional Members

Analytical	C. Whalley, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
	W. H. Shaw, F.P.S., R.F.I.C.
Dalton:	A. G. Sharpe, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
	R. J. P. Williams, M.A., D.Phil., A.R.I.C., F.R.S.
Education:	Prof. A. K. Holliday, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
	E. W. Jenkins, B.Sc., A.R.I.C.
Faraday:	Prof. J. S. Rowlinson, B.Sc., M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
	Prof. D. H. Everett, M.B.E., M.A., D.Phil., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
Industrial:	G. L. Kington, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
	E. C. Rhodes, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
Perkin:	Prof. W. G. Overend, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
	Prof. A. W. Johnson, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

Regional Members

E. England:	C. E. Waterhouse, F.R.I.C.
Midlands:	E. J. Forbes, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil.
	C. J. Timmons, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
N.E. England:	J. Wilson, M.Sc., F.R.I.C.
	P. Smith, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
N.W. England:	D. G. Cooper, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
	A. F. H. Ward, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
S.E. England:	B. E. F. Fender, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.A.
	Prof. J. M. Ward, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
	D. R. Gildersleeve, M.R.S.H., A.R.I.C.
S.W. England:	R. G. H. Watson, Ph.D., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
Ireland:	I. W. Mulligan, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
Scotland:	Prof. R. H. Thomson, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.E.
	F. G. Riddell, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Wales:	Prof. J. H. Purnell, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.R.I.C.

Ordinary Members

Elected under new Bye-Laws:
Prof. C. H. Bamford, Ph.D., Sc.D., M.A., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
M. J. de Faubert Maunder, B.Sc., A.R.I.C., F.R.A.S.
G. A. H. Elton, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
J. D. Rose, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
D. Woodcock, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
Prof. C. C. Addison, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
Prof. J. I. G. Cadogan, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.E.
Prof. H. Egan, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., F.R.I.C.
R. A. Jeffreys, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.P.S., F.R.I.C.
A. Robertson, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.

Elected under old Bye-Laws:
Prof. V. Gold, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
Prof. S. F. A. Kettle, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Prof. L. Crombie, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
Prof. H. C. S. Wood, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E.

Co-opted Member:

Prof. Sir Ewart Jones, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

©
Copyright 1973
by The Chemical Society

INDEX OF AUTHORS, 1973

A

Abraham, Michael H. Thermodynamic parameters for ionisation and dissociation of alkyl halides in water and nonaqueous solvents. Comments on the ion-pair mechanism of nucleophilic substitution, 1893.

Abraham, Michael H., and **Dorrell,** Francis J. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part XV. The effect of t-butyl alcohol–methanol mixtures on the free energy of reactants and transition states in the substitution of tetraethyltin by mercury(II) salts, 444.

Abraham, Michael H., and **Grellier,** Priscilla L. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part XVI. Steric effects in the S_E2 reaction, 1132.

Abraham, R. J., and **Rossetti,** Z. L. Rotational isomerism. Part XV. The solvent dependence of the conformational equilibria in *trans*-1,2- and *trans*-1,4-dihalogenocyclohexanes, 582.

Abraham, Raymond J., and **Wileman,** David F. The solvent dependence of fluorine chemical shifts. Part II. Anisotropic and polar solvents, 1521.

Abraham, Roy J., **Wileman,** David F., and **Bedford,** Geoffrey R. The solvent dependence of fluorine chemical shifts. Part I, 1027.

Adams, Christopher H. M., **Cawley,** David J., and **Mackenzie,** Kenneth. Sequential Wagner–Meerwein rearrangements of polychlorinated complex cations derived from monodechloroisodrin and monodechloraldrin, and the ^1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of polychloropolycyclic ketones and dechloroaldrin derivatives, 909.

Agrawal, Mahesh C., and **Mushran,** S. P. Mechanism of oxidation of aldoses by chloramine T, 762.

Ahmed, Mahmood, **Davies,** A. Keith, **Phillips,** Glyn O., and **Richards,** John T. Photochemistry of methoxyanthraquinones, 1386.

Aiyar, Lakshmi. See **Kundu,** K. K., 143, 146.

Akiyama, Hiromichi, **Tachikawa,** Mamoru, **Furuya,** Toshio, and **Ouchi,** Ken-ichi. Hindered internal rotation in [^{15}N]trifluoroacetamide, 771.

Albert, Adrien, and **Taguchi,** Hiroyasu. Ultraviolet spectral correlation between the cation of an amino-*N*-heteroaromatic compound and the neutral species of the corresponding oxo-analogue, 1101.

Alberti, Angelo. See **Pedulli,** Gian Franco, 1816.

Alder, Roger W., and **Anderson,** J. Edgar. *peri*-Interactions in naphthalene derivatives. Low temperature nuclear magnetic resonance study of 1,8-bisdimethylamino- and 1-benzylmethylamino-8-dimethylaminonaphthalene, 2086.

Allen, David M. See **Owen,** Eryl D., 95.

Allen, David W., **Grayson,** Stephen J., **Harness,** Ian, **Hutley,** Barrie G., and **Mowat,** Ian W. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part V. The alkaline hydrolysis of 2-furyldiphenyl-(2-thienyl)phosphonium bromide, and some mixed heteroarylmethylphosphonium salts. Relative stabilities of the forming carbanions, 1912.

Allen, David W., **Hutley,** Barrie G., and **Rich,** Terence C. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part IV. The effect of substituents at phosphorus on the fate of phosphobetaines in protic solvents. Studies of the mechanism of the Wittig reaction, 820.

Allen, Frank H., **Isaacs,** Neil W., **Kennard,** Olga, and **Motherwell,** William D. S. Crystal and molecular structure of abieslactone, (23*R*)-3α-methoxy-5α,9β-lanosta-7,24-diene-26,23-lactone, 498.

Allinger, Norman L. See **Finder,** Cary J., 1929.

Alwair, Khaled, and **Grimshaw,** James. Electrochemical reactions. Part XIV. Carbon–halogen bond fragmentation in the radical anions from 4-(chlorostyryl)pyridines. Factors which determine the rate of such fragmentations. Part XV. Factors which determine the rate of carbon–halogen bond fragmentation in radical anions illustrated by some halogenated derivatives of quinoline, quinoxaline, and phenazine, 1150, 1811.

Ambady, Gopal. See **Kartha,** Gopinath, 2042.

Anderson, J. Edgar, and **Pearson,** Harry. Barriers to rotation and conformer populations of two substituted butanes, 960.

Anderson, J. Edgar. See also **Alder,** Roger W., 2086.

Andreetti, Giovanni Dario, **Bocelli,** Gabriele, and **Sgarabotto,** Paolo. Crystal and molecular structures of two thiopyranylidenedihydropyridine *SS*-dioxides, 1189.

Andrich, O. D. See **Yunes,** R. A., 696.

Anker, Adriaan P. See **Tangerman,** Albert, 458.

Ansell, Gerald B. Tetrazole studies. Part II. Crystal structure of 5-bromotetrazole, 2036.

Armstrong, Robert S., **Aroney,** Manuel J., **Duffin,** Roy K., **Stootman,** Heather J., and **Le Fèvre,** Raymond J. W. Solute–benzene interactions; a nuclear magnetic resonance spectral, dipole moment, and Kerr effect study, 1272.

Solute–hexafluorobenzene interactions: a nuclear magnetic resonance spectral, dipole moment, and Kerr effect study, 1362.

Aroney, Manuel J., **Calderbank,** Kingsley E., and **Stootman,** Heather J. Molecular polarisability. The conformations of some cyclopropyl ketones, 1365.

Molecular polarisability. A conformational study of some substituted arylcyclopropanes, 2060.

Aroney, Manuel J. See also **Armstrong,** Robert S., 1272, 1362.

Arotsky, Judah, **Darby,** A. Carl, and **Hamilton,** John B. A. Iodination and iodo-compounds. Part IV. The effect of substituents and solvent composition on the rate of aromatic iodination by means of the tri-iodine cation, 595.

Arshadi, Mohammed R., and **Shabrang,** M. Heats of combustion and formation of 4-phenyl-1,2,3-selenadiazole and dibenzyl diselenide, 1732.

Ashton, David S., **Singh,** H., **Tedder,** John M., **Walton,** J. C., and **Watt,** E. A. Free-radical substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXVII. Chlorination and bromination of 1-cyanobutane and cyanocyclobutane, 125.

Ashton, David S., **Tedder,** John M., **Walker,** Marjorie D., and **Walton,** John C. Free-radical substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXVIII. The gas-phase bromination of halogenocyclohexanes and halogenocyclopentanes in a fast flow reactor, 1346.

Ashworth, Paul, and **Dixon,** William T. Steric effects observed in the electron spin resonance spectra of some arylsemiquinones, 1533.

The identification by electron spin resonance spectroscopy of dimeric species formed in the autoxidation of hydroquinone and quinone, 2128.

Asscher, Meir. See **Or,** Amos, 1000.

Aukett, Peter, and **Barker,** Ian R. L. The kinetics and mechanism of the oxidation of mandelic acid and related compounds with bromine and with hypobromous acid, 965.

Avery, Susan P., and **Butler,** Anthony R. Bromopicrin reaction. Part III. Kinetics of the ionisation of α-nitrotoluene in alkaline solution, 1110.

Ayala, Alicia D. See **Cabaleiro,** Mercedes C., 1207.

Aylott, Ross I., **Butler,** Anthony R., **Grace,** David S. B., and **McNab,** Hamish. Bromopicrin reaction. Part II. Reaction between 2-nitroethanol and sodium hypobromite, 1107.

Ayscough, Peter B., and **Sealy,** Roger C. Kinetic electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Part II. Termination rates for ketyl and semiquinone radicals in alcoholic solvents. Part III. Proton exchange rates for ketyl radicals in organic solvents, 543, 1620.

B

Baciocchi, Enrico, and **Lillocci,** Claudio. Dehalogenation reactions of vicinal dihalides. Part III. Dehalogenations of 1-chloro-2-iodo-1,2-diphenylethane induced by a variety of nucleophiles. The nucleophilic reactivity towards iodine, 38.

Baker, Howard S. See **Grunwell,** John R., 1542.

Baker, K. M., and **Frigerio,** A. Loss of hydrogen cyanide and dihydrogen cyanide radical from aromatic nitrogen heterocycles on electron impact, 648.

Baker, R., and **Salter,** J. C. Solvolytic fragmentation studies on 7-substituted *exo*- and *endo*-5,6-(*o*-phenylene)-2-norbornyl toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 150.

Baker, Roy W., **Datta,** Narayan, and **Pauling,** Peter J. Crystal and molecular structure of hexapyrronium bromide [3-(2-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxy-2-phenylacetoxy)-1,1-dimethylpyrrolidinium bromide], 1963.

Baker, Roy W., and **Pauling,** Peter J. Crystal and molecular structure of 2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-6-phenyl-5*H*-imidazo[2,1-*b*]thiazolium chloride, 203.

Crystal structure of trimethyl-[4-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-but-2-ynyl]ammonium iodide, 1247.

Baldwin, R. R., and **Walker,** R. W. Activation energies of hydrogen atom abstractions from alkanes by free radicals, 361.

Bamkole, Titus O., **Hirst,** Jack, and **Udoessien,** Etim I. The *ortho* : *para* ratio in aromatic nucleophilic substitution. Part I. Part II, 110, 2114.

Banerji, Kalyan K. Kinetics and mechanism of the oxidation of benzyl alcohol to benzaldehyde by acid permanganate, 435.

Banger, John. See **El-Anani,** Ali, 1065.

Banthorpe, Derek V., and **O'Sullivan,** Micheal. Mechanism of benzidine and semidine rearrangements. Part XXVII. Kinetics, products, and solvent isotope effects for acid-catalysed rearrangements of some *N*-substituted hydrazoarenes, 551.

Barbaro, Gaetano. See **Dondoni,** Alessandro, 1769.

Barker, Ian R. L. See **Aukett,** Peter, 965.

Barnett, J. R., **Hopkins,** A. S., and **Ledwith,** A. Cation radicals: photochemically induced electron-transfer reactions between bipyridylium dications and formate, oxalate, and benzilate anions, 80.

Barnett, James W., and **O'Connor,** Charmian J. The acid-catalysed hydrolysis of acetanilide, 220.

The acid catalysed hydrolysis of acetylglycine and glycyltyrosine, 685.

Spectrophotometric determination of basicity constants. Benzamides and phenylureas, 1331.

Barnett, James W. See also **O'Connor,** Charmian J., 1457.

Barroeta, Nestor, and **Mazzali,** Rose. Pyrolysis of thio- and isothio-cyanates. Part V. The pyrolysis of but-3-enyl and 1-methylprop-2-enyl isothiocyanates, 839.

Barry, James A. See **Spillane,** William J., 481.

Barton, John P., **Packer,** John E., and **Sims,** Ritchie J. Kinetics of the reaction of hydrogen peroxide with cysteine and cysteamine, 1547.

Baughan, Edward C. See **Johnson,** Philip V., 1958.

Bear, Cedric A., **Hall,** D., **Waters,** Joyce M., and **Waters,** T. Neil. Crystal structure of the doubly bridged biphenyl, 2-chloro-4,5,9,10-tetrahydropyrene, 314.

Bear, Cedric A., **Waters,** Joyce M., and **Waters,** T. Neil. Crystal and molecular structure of a donor–acceptor complex involving protonated riboflavin, quinol, and bromide ions, 1266.

Becker, James Y. See **Klein,** Joseph, 599.

Beckwith, Athelstan L. J., and **Lawton,** Michael D. The formation and electron spin resonance spectra of some cyclic alkoxynitroxide radicals, 2134.

Beckwith, Athelstan L. J., and **Thomas,** C. Barry. The mechanism of the rearrangement of β-acyloxyalkyl radicals, 861.

Bedford, Geoffrey R. See **Abraham,** Roy J., 1027.

Bell, A. P. See **Naan,** M. P., 1821.

Bell, Ronald P., **Page,** Michael I. Intramolecular general acid catalysis in the halogenation of ketones, 1681.

Bell, Ronald P., and **Timimi,** Bakir A. Intra- and intermolecular catalysis in the iodination of 4-diethylaminobutan-2-one and 5-diethylaminopentan-2-one, 1518.

Bellamy, A. J., and **Crilly,** W. Stereochemical course of the photochemical transformation of 3-methylcar-4-en-2-one into derivatives of 3,3,7-trimethylocta-4,6-dienoic acid, 122.

Bellanato, J. See **Sánchez,** A. G., 15.

Bellobono, Ignazio R., and **Monetti,** Mario A. Thermodynamic analysis of substituent effects on proton dissociation equilibria of substituted pyridines, 790.

Bellucci, G., **Berti,** G., **Bettoni,** C., and **Macchia,** F. Optical rotation and absolute configuration of chlorofluoroacetic acid, 292.

Beltrame, P., **Beltrame,** P. L., **Cattania,** M. G., and **Simonetta,** M. Kinetics and mechanism of the nucleophilic substitution of arylhalogenoacetylenes by sodium toluene-*p*-thiolate in *NN*-dimethylformamide, 63.

Beltrame, Paolo. See **Carniti,** Paolo, 1430.

Beltrame, P. L. See **Beltrame,** P., 63.

Benoiton, N. Leo. See **Purdie,** Jocelyn E., 1845.

Bentley, T. William, **John,** Jennifer A., **Johnstone,** Robert A. W., **Russell,** Peter J., and **Sutcliffe,** Leslie H. Trapping and identification of free radicals in the oxidation of some substituted hydrazines, **1039.**

Bersted, Bruce. See **McKechnie,** James S., 138.

Berti, G. See **Bellucci,** G., 292.

Bertram, John, **Coleman,** James P., **Fleischmann,** Martin, and **Pletcher,** Derek. The electrochemical behaviour of alkanes in fluorosulphonic acid, **374.**

Beska, E. See **Kovac,** S., 105, 107.

Betkouski, M. F. See **Szabo,** W. A., 339.

Bettoni, C. See **Bellucci,** G., 292.

Bewick, A., and **Cleghorn,** H. P. Stereochemical factors in the cathodic pinacolisation of acetophenone at a mercury pool, **1410.**

Bhanthumnavin, Biravana. See **Hall,** D. Muriel, 2131.

Bhatt, M. Vivekananda, and **Ravindranathan,** Marayil. Aspects of tautomerism. Part IV. A kinetic study of the dimerization reaction of pseudo-acid chlorides. Part V. Solvent, substituent, and steric effects on the ring–chain tautomerism of *o*-benzoylbenzamides, 1158, **1160.**

Bianchi, Giorgio. See **El-Anani,** Ali, 1065.

Biggi, Gino. See **Del Cima,** Francesco, 55, and **Volpi,** Erio, 571.

Bigley, David B., and **Gabbott,** Rosemary E. Gas-phase pyrolysis of the *S*-butyl thioacetates, **1293.**

Bird, Roger, **Knipe,** Anthony C., and **Stirling,** Charles J. M. Intramolecular reactions. Part X. Transition states in the cyclisation of *N*-ω-halogeno-alkylamines and -sulphonamides, **1215.**

Bird, Roger, and **Stirling,** Charles J. M. Intramolecular reactions. Part XI. Cyclisation of ω-halogenoalkyl sulphides: the significance of bromide : chloride ratios in displacement reactions, **1221.**

Birdsall, Berry, **Feeney,** James, and **Partington,** Peter. Ionisation, self association, and proton exchange studies of nicotinamide in aqueous solution using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, **2145.**

Bjørgo, Johannes, and **Boyd,** Derek R. Configurational stability of pyramidal nitrogen in spiro-oxaziridines, **1575.**

Blackborow, J. Richard. Stereoselectivity of halogenoboronation of phenylacetylene, **1989.**

Blackburn, G. Michael, and **Plackett,** John D. Strain effects in acyl transfer reactions. Part II. The kinetics of aminolysis of some *N*-aryl-lactams, **981.**

Blackburne, I. D., **Duke,** R. Philip, **Jones,** Richard A. Y., **Katritzky,** Alan R., and **Record,** K. A. F. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part L. Computer program for strain energy minimisation in six-membered rings and recalculation of conformational equilibria, **332.**

Blackwell, L. F., **Buckley,** Paul D., **Jolley,** K. W., and **MacGibbon,** A. K. H. Deuterium kinetic isotope effect in elimination from phenethyl bromides in t-butyl alcohol, **169.**

Blain, James, **Speakman,** J. Clare, **Stamp,** Linda A., **Golić,** Ljubo, and **Leban,** Ivan. Crystal structures of the acid salts of some dibasic acids. Part VIII. An *X*-ray study of the β-form of rubidium hydrogen acetylenedicarboxylate, and a comparison with the isomorphous α-forms of the potassium and rubidium salts, **706.**

Blake, Keith W., and **Jaques,** Brian. Anisotropic effects in α-substituted methoxystilbenes, **1660.**

Bloss, Alan S., **Brook,** Peter R., and **Ellam,** Richard M. The formation of the 2-bicyclo[3.1.0]hexyl cation by deamination and solvolysis, and the effect of methyl substitution at C-5, **2165.**

Bocelli, Gabriele. See **Andreetti,** Giovanni Dario, 1189.

Bodkin, Colin L., and **Simpson,** Peter. A stereochemical study of some reactions of compounds in the 4-methyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosph(v)orinan series, **676.**

Boicelli, Andrea C., **Danieli,** Roberto, **Mangini,** Angelo, **Lunazzi,** Lodovico, and **Placucci,** Giuseppe. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra and electronic densities of symmetrical naphthyridines, **1024.**

Boicelli, Andrea C. See also **d'Annibale,** Antonio, 1396.

Bolter, Christopher J., **Brooks,** Charles A. G., **Davis,** Keith M. C., and **Delf,** Michael E. Charge-transfer complexes. Part XII. Viscosity dependence of the intensity of contact charge-transfer absorption bands, **1350.**

Bonner, Trevor G., and **Hillier,** Kenneth. The pyridine-catalysed acylation of phenols by carboxylic acid anhydrides in carbon tetrachloride: Hammett, Brønsted, and Taft relationships as evidence for general base catalysis, **1828.**

Bonnier, Jane-Marie. See **Vidal,** Simone, 2071.

Booth, H., **Huckle,** D., and **Lockhart,** I. M. Conformational studies on 2-methyl- and 2,*NN*-trimethyl-chroman-3-amine and derivatives, **227.**

Booth, Harold, and **Griffiths,** D. Vaughan. Carbon-13 magnetic resonance studies of cyclic compounds. Part I. Piperidines and decahydroquinolines, **842.**

Boulton, A. J. See **Gasco,** A., **1613.**

Bover, William J., and **Zuman,** Petr. Lewis acid properties of benzaldehydes and substituent effects, **786.**

Bowd, Alexander, **Hudson,** James B., and **Turnbull,** James H. Luminescence characteristics of lysergic acid diethylamide and related ergolines, **1312.**

Bowden, Keith, and **Last,** Arthur M. Reactions of carbonyl compounds in basic solutions. Part V. The mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis of methyl 8-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-, 8-formyl-, and 8-pivaloyl-1-naphthoates and methyl 5-formyl-phenanthrene-4-carboxylate. Neighbouring-group participation by carbonyl groups. Part VI. The mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis of methyl 8-acetyl, 8-propionyl, and 8-isobutyryl-1-naphthoate. Neighbouring-group participation by carbon acids. Part VII. The mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis of methyl pseudo-8-acyl-1-naphthoates and pseudo-5-formylphenanthrene-4-carboxylate, **345, 351, 358.**

Ring–chain tautomerism. Part V. 8-Aroyl- and 8-acyl-1-naphthoic acids, **1144.**

Boyd, Derek R. See **Bjørgo,** Johannes, 1575.

Boyle, F. T., and **Jones,** Richard, A. Y. Azole *N*-oxides. Part I. The tautomerism of benzotriazole 1-oxide and its 4- and 6-nitro-derivatives with the corresponding 1-hydroxybenzotriazoles. Part II. The tautomerism of 3,4,5-trimethylpyrazole 2-oxide with 1-hydroxy-3,4,5-trimethylpyrazole, 160, **164.**

Bradamante, Silvia, **Pagani,** Giorgio, and **Marchesini,** Alessandro. Aromatic heteroanionic species. Part I. Proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the anions of five-membered aza-heterocycles, **568.**

Bradamante, Silvia. See also **d'Annibale,** Antonio, 1908.

Bradney, Michael A. M., **Forbes,** Alan D., and **Wood,** John. Free radical addition of isobutyric acid to α,ω-diolefins. A new route to α,α,α′,α′-tetramethylalkanedioic acids, **1655.**

Brandon, Rodney, **Haszeldine,** Robert N., and **Robinson,** Peter J. Organophosphorus chemistry. Part XV. Kinetics and mechanism of the gas-phase thermal reaction of dimethylphosphine with tetrafluoroethylene. Part XVI. Kinetics and mechanism of the gas-phase thermal addition of tetramethyldiphosphine to tetrafluoroethylene, 1295, 1301.

Brett, Cyril L., and **Gold,** Victor. Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions. Part XXII. Reactivity comparisons for a series of aromatic substrates towards radiolytically generated tritium atoms in aqueous solution, 1437.

Radiolytic displacement of substituent groups in benzene by hydrogen (tritium), 1453.

Brett, Cyril L., **Gold,** Victor, and **Perez,** Giorgio. Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions. Part XXIII. Isomer distributions in the radiation-induced tritiation of benzene derivatives in aqueous solution, 1450.

Brettle, Roger, and **Logan,** Ian D. Long-range coupling in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some 2,5-disubstituted 1,3-dioxolan-4-ones, 687.

Briggs, John M., and **Randall,** Edward W. Some correlations involving ^{13}C chemical shifts of monosubstituted derivatives of hexafluorobenzene, 1789.

Bright, David, **Maxwell,** Ian E., and **de Boer,** Janjaap. Crystal structure analysis and strain-energy minimization calculations on a sterically crowded molecule: 1,8-dimethylnaphthalene, 2101.

Bright, David, **Plessius,** Hendrik A., and **de Boer,** Janjaap. Crystal and molecular structure of *NN*-dimethylacetamidoxime, 2106.

Brink, Michiel van den. See **Louw,** Robert, 1327.

Brook, Peter R. See **Bloss,** Alan S., 2165.

Brooks, Charles A. G. See **Bolter,** Christopher J., 1350.

Brown, John M., and **Mertis,** Konstantinos. Mechanistic studies on the course of a σ-but-3-enyl- to 1—3-η-but-2-enyl-nickel transformation, 1993.

Bryan, Robert F., **Gilmore,** Christopher J., and **Haltiwanger,** R. Curtis. Crystal and molecular structure and absolute configuration of maytansine (3-bromopropyl) ether, 897.

Bryan, Robert F., **Restivo,** Roderic J., and **Kupchan,** S. Morris. Veratrum alkaloids. Part LVI. Crystal structure and absolute configuration of zygacine acetonide hydriodide acetone solvate, 386.

Bryan, Robert F. See also **Gilmore,** Christopher J., 816, and **Restivo,** Roderic J., 892.

Buckley, Paul D. See **Blackwell,** L. F., 169.

Buglass, Alan J., and **Tillett,** John G. Mesoionic compounds. Part III. Acid-catalysed hydrolysis and protonation behaviour of 4,5-diphenylisosydnone, 1687.

Burighel, Aldo, **Modena,** Giorgio, and **Tonellato,** Umberto. Reactivity of vinyl sulphonic esters. Part XV. Unimolecular cleavage of the sulphur–oxygen bond in the ethanolysis of aminovinyl arenesulphonates, 1021.

Burrows, Hugh D., **Kemp,** Terence J., and **Welbourn,** Michael J. Intermediates in the pulse radiolysis of solutions of phenothiazine and its derivatives: reactions of cycloalkylperoxyl radicals with phenothiazines, 969.

Butler, Anthony R. See **Avery,** Susan P., 1110, and **Aylott,** Ross I., 1107.

Butler, John D., and **Poles,** Terence C. Infrared study of the Beckmann rearrangement catalysed by decationated zeolite, 41.

Infrared absorption spectra of 5-cyanopent-1-ene adsorbed on Y-type zeolites, 48.

Beckmann rearrangement of cyclopentanone oxime catalysed by decationated zeolite, 1262.

Button, Richard G., and **Taylor,** Peter J. The decarboxylation of some heterocyclic acetic acids. Part II. Direct and indirect evidence for the zwitterionic mechanism, 557.

Byrne, J. Sydney, **Jackson,** Paul F., **Morgan,** Keith J., and **Unwin,** Neville. The carbonyl group frequency. Part V. Alkyl formates, 845.

C

Cabaleiro, Mercedes C., **Ayala,** Alicia D., and **Johnson,** Michael D. Kinetics and mechanism of oxymercuriation of αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds, 1207.

Cabiddu, Salvatore. See **Carniti,** Paolo, 1430.

Cacace, Fulvio, **Guarino,** Angelo, and **Speranza,** Maurizio. Reactions of helium tritiide ions with gaseous bicyclo-[*n*,1,0]alkanes. Evidence for gaseous bicycloalkylium ions, 66.

Caddy, Donald E., and **Utley,** James H. P. Substituent effects in saturated systems. Preparation, stereochemistry, and acidity of pipecolic (piperidine-2-carboxylic) acid derivatives, 1258.

Cadogan, J. I. G., **Eastlick,** David T., **Challis,** Judith A., and **Cooper,** Anthony. The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part XXVIII. Fast, neighbouring group-induced rearrangement during alkaline hydrolysis of α-hydroxyimino-*p*-nitrobenzyl phosphates, phosphonates, and phosphinates, 1798.

Caglioti, Luciano. See **De Maria,** Paolo, 1922.

Calderbank, Kingsley E. See **Aroney,** Manuel J., 1365, 2060.

Camaggi, Carlo M., **Lunazzi,** Lodovico, and **Placucci,** Giuseppe. Conformational isomerism in cation radicals of alkylthiothiophens, 1491.

Cameron, A. Forbes, **Hair,** Neil J., and **Morris,** David G. Structural investigations of ylides. Part III. Crystal and molecular structure of *N*-(dimethylsulphonio)-toluene-*p*-sulphonamidate, 1951.

Cameron, A. Forbes, and **Hannaway,** Christine. Molecular structure and absolute stereochemistry of a 1-phenylethylisoquinoline alkaloid from *Colchicum cornigerum*: *X*-ray analysis of a methiodide derivative, 1002.

Cameron, A. Forbes, **Hannaway,** Christine, and **Robertson,** J. Monteath. Crystal and molecular structure of 8,9-dibromo-1,4,4,8-tetramethyltricyclo[5,4,0,$0^{2,5}$]undecane and 8,9-dibromo-2,2,4,8-tetramethyltricyclo[5,3,1,$0^{4,11}$]-undecane, derivatives of rearrangement products of caryophyllene dihydrochloride and isocaryophyllene respectively, 1938.

Capocasale, Domenico, **Di Nunno,** Leonardo, **Florio,** Saverio, and **Naso,** Franceso. Reactivity of fulvenes. Nucleophilic displacement by piperidine in 6-*p*-tolylsulphonyloxyfulvene, 2078.

Capon, Brian, **McDowell,** Samuel T., and **Raftery,** William V. Hydroxy-group participation in ester hydrolysis, 1118.

Carhart, Raymond E., and **Djerassi,** Carl. Applications of artificial intelligence for chemical inference. Part XI. Analysis of carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance data for structure elucidation of acyclic amines, 1753.

Carmichael, Peter J., **Gowenlock,** Brian G., and **Johnson,** Christopher A. F. C–N Bond dissociation energies in some halogenated *C*-nitroso-compounds and in di-t-butyl nitroxide, 1853.

Studies in vacuum ultraviolet photochemistry. Part III. 2-Methyl-2-nitropropane, 2-methyl-2-nitrosopropane, and t-butyl nitrite, 2019.

Carniti, Paolo, **Beltrame,** Paolo, and **Cabiddu,** Salvatore. Kinetics of aromatic nucleophilic substitution by toluene-*p*-thiolate in dimethylformamide. Effect of solvent on Hammett-type correlations, 1430.

Carr, Malcolm D., **Gan,** Leong H., and **Reid,** Ian. Acetylene–allene isomerisations. Part I. Base catalysis by potassium t-butoxide in t-butyl alcohol. Part II. Base catalysis by sodium amide in liquid ammonia, 668, 672.

Carr, Malcolm D., and **Stevenson,** Craig D. The acid-catalysed hydrolysis of tetramethyloxiran: a re-investigation, 518.

Carruthers, J. Robert, **Fedeli,** Walter, **Mazza,** Fernando, and **Vaciago,** Alessandro. Crystal and molecular structure of the major products from the benzylation of 1-ethyl-4-phenylpiperidine and 1-isopropyl-4-phenylpiperidine, 1558.

Casalone, G., **Gavezzotti,** A., and **Simonetta,** M. Molecular structure of *p*-nitrobiphenyl. A comparison of the results of *X*-ray crystal analysis with semi-empirical calculations of conformation, 342.

Cashell, Patrick A. See **Cronin,** James, 1708.

Cattania, M. G. See **Beltrame,** P., 63.

Cawley, David J. See **Adams,** Christopher H. M., 909.

Celsi, Stelvio. See **Secco,** Fernando, 1544.

Cerfontain, Hans, and **Schaasberg-Nienhuis,** Zwaantje R. H. Aromatic sulphonation. Part XLI. Sulphonation of 3-phenylpropane-1-sulphonic acid in sulphuric acid, 1413.

Cerfontain, Hans. See **Koeberg-Telder,** Ankie, 633, and **Ris,** Cornelis, 2129.

Chakladar, Jiban K. See **Sen Gupta,** Kalyan K., 926, 929.

Chakrabarty, M. R., **Handloser,** Carolyn S., and **Mosher,** Melvyn W. Thermodynamics of protonation of substituted pyridines in aqueous solutions, 938.

Challis, Brian C., and **Higgins,** Richard J. The chemistry of nitroso-compounds. Part VII. The first 'fast' proton transfer for an aromatic nitrosation, 1597.

Challis, Brian C., and **Lawson,** Alexander J. The chemistry of nitroso-compounds. Part V. Encounter control for the nitrosation of indoles in dilute acid, 918.

Challis, Brian C., and **Osborne,** Martin R. The chemistry of nitroso-compounds. Part VI. Direct and indirect transnitrosation reactions of *N*-nitrosodiphenylamine, 1526.

Challis, Judith A. See **Cadogan,** J. I. G., 1798.

Cheng, Susan Piotti de. See **Chuchani,** Gabriel, 1961.

Chatten, Leslie G., **Daisley,** Roy W., and **Olliff,** Cedric J. Substituted oxindoles. Part VI. Polarographic reduction of substituted *trans*-3-benzylideneindol-2(3*H*)-ones, 469.

Cheng, Chun Lai, and **Ritchie,** Geoffrey L. D. Conformations of the formyl-, acetyl-, and benzoyl-pyridines, 1461.

Cheng, Chun Lai, **Ritchie,** Geoffrey L. D., and **Gore,** Peter H. Conformations of 1-formyl-, 1-acetyl-, and 1-benzoyl-2-methylnaphthalenes, 1368.

Chia, Lawrence H. L., **Huang,** Eng, and **Huang,** Hsing-Hua. Molecular polarisability: conformations of some polar substituted ethanes, 766.

Chieh, Peter C. Crystal structure of α-cyanoacetohydrazide, 1825.

Chiu, M. F., and **Gilbert,** B. C. Heterocyclic radicals. Part III. An electron spin resonance investigation of some selenium-containing radicals, 258.

Chua, Swee-Ong, **Cook,** Michael J., and **Katritzky,** Alan R. Tautomeric pyridines. Part XIV. The tautomerism of 2-benzyl-, 2-benzhydryl-, and 2-anilino-pyridine, 2111.

Chuchani, Gabriel, **Chang,** Susan Piotti de, and **Lombana,** Lucina. Kinetics of the gas-phase pyrolysis of 1-t-butylbut-3-enyl acetate, 1961.

Chuchani, G., **Martin,** I., and **Maccoll,** Allan. The gas-phase pyrolysis of 1,2-dimethylpropyl acetate, 663.

Cimino, Giuseppe M. See **Marziano,** Nunciata C., 1915.

Ciuffarin, Ennio, **Senatore,** Lucio, and **Sagramora,** Laura. Nucleophilic substitution at sulphur. Reaction of *p*-nitrophenyl triphenylmethanesulphenate with n-butylamine and benzamidine, 534.

Clark, Charles R., and **Hay,** Robert W. Acid-catalysed and metal-ion-catalysed hydrolysis of 8-quinolyl β-D-glucopyranoside, 1943.

Clark, David B., **Fleischmann,** Martin, and **Pletcher,** Derek. The partial anodic oxidation of n-alkanes in acetonitrile and trifluoroacetic acid, 1578.

Clark, David T. See **Emsley,** James W., 611.

Clark, G. R., and **Palenik,** G. J. Crystal structure of *syn*-8,8-dichloro-4-phenyl-3,5-dioxabicyclo[5,1,0]octane, 194.

Clarke, J. A., **Dawson,** P. J., **Grigg,** R., and **Rochester,** C. H. A spectroscopic study of the acid ionization of prophyrins, 414.

Cleghorn, H. P. See **Bewick,** A., 1410.

Clementi, Sergio, **Forsythe,** Paul P., **Johnson,** C. David, and **Katritzky,** Alan R. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXIV. The hydrogen-exchange rates of methylpyrazoles, 1675.

Clementi, Sergio, **Fringuelli,** Francesco, **Linda,** Paolo, **Marino,** Gianlorenzo, **Savelli,** Gianfranco, and **Taticchi,** Aldo. Relative reactivities and activation parameters for the Vilsmeier–Haack formylation of five-membered heteroaromatic compounds containing the Group VI elements, 2097.

Clementi, Sergio, and **Katritzky,** Alan R. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXIII. Hammett treatment for hydrogen exchange of monosubstituted benzenes in sulphuric acid under standard conditions, 1077.

Clementi, Sergio, and **Linda,** Paolo. Reliable σ^+ values for some strong resonance donor substituents, 1887.

Clementi, Sergio, **Linda,** Paolo, and **Johnson,** C. David. Non-linearity of the Extended Selectivity Relationship in electrophilic substitution of annelated aromatic systems, 1250.

Clementi, Sergio. See also **El-Anani,** Ali, 1065, 1072.

Clifford, Peter J. See **LeGras,** Paul G., 2064.

Coates, David A., and **Tedder,** John M. Free radical substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXIX. Halogen atom abstraction from alkyl halides by trimethyltin radicals in the gas phase, 1570.

Cocker, David, **Jukes,** Linda E., and **Sinnott,** Michael L. Alkyl–oxygen *versus* glycosyl–oxygen fission in the acid catalysed hydrolyses of some alkyl β-D-glycopyranosides, 190.

Cockerill, Anthony F., **Ellis,** M. F., **Rackham,** David M., and **Wildsmith,** Eric. Substituent effects on the pK_a values and rates of hydrolysis of arylmethylene-erythromycylamines, 173.

Cockerill, Anthony F., and **Kendall,** W. John. Mechanisms of elimination reactions. Part IV. Rates of elimination from substituted phenethyl'onium salts in isopropyl alcohol containing potassium isopropoxide, 1352.

Cockerill, Anthony F., **Rackham,** David M., and **Franklin,** Norman C. Antiparasitic nitroimidazoles. Part V. Interpretation of the proton magnetic resonance spectra of olefinic protons by means of additive increments, Hammett correlations, and the effect of lanthanide shift reagents, 509.

Cocks, Alan T., and **Egger,** Kurt W. Gas-phase thermal unimolecular isomerizations of acetylcyclopropane. Part I. The equilibrium between 2,3-dihydro-5-methylfuran and acetylcyclopropane. Part II. Determination of the rate constants, 197, 199.

The gas-phase thermal reactions of 1-methylbicyclo-[3.2.0]hept-2-en-7-one, 835.

Coggon, Philip, **Luhan,** Patricia A., and **McPhail,** Andrew T. Crystal and molecular structure of the germination stimulant strigol by *X*-ray analysis, 465.

Cohen, Mendel D., **Cohen,** Roselyne, **Lahav,** Meir, and **Nie,** Pai L. Topochemistry. Part XXXVI. Relative yields of photodimers from mixed crystals of *trans*-cinnamic acids and *trans*-cinnamides, 1095.

Cohen, Roselyne. See **Cohen,** Mendel D., 1095.

Colapietro, M., **Spagna,** R., and **Zambonelli,** L. Crystal and molecular structure of (1*S*,2*S*)-2-[(*S*)-chlorofluoroacetoxy]-1-phenylcyclohexanol, 295.

Coleman, James P., **Naser-ud-din, Gilde,** Hans G., **Utley,** James H. P., **Weedon,** Basil C. L., and **Eberson,** Lennart. Electro-organic reactions. Part I. The cathodic cleavage in methanol solution of benzylic carbon–oxygen and carbon–fluorine bonds, 1903.

Coleman, James P. See also **Bertram,** John, 374.

Collins, P. M., **Overend,** W. G., and **Rayner,** B. A. Reactions at position 1 of carbohydrates. Part IX. A reinvestigation of the bond cleavage in the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of ferrocenylmethyl β-D-glucopyranoside, 310.

Collyer, Stephen G. See **Williams,** Andrew, 25.

Cook, K. L., and **Waring,** A. J. Basicity studies of a series of 4,4-dimethylcyclohexa-2,5-dienones, 84.

Kinetics of the dienone–phenol rearrangement of some 4,4-dimethylcyclohexa-2,5-dienones, 88.

Cook, M. J., **Jones,** Richard A. Y., **Katritzky,** Alan R., **Mañas,** M. Moreno, **Richards,** A. C., **Sparrow,** A. J., and **Trepanier,** D. L. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part XLIX. The conformation of ring NH-groups in piperazines, hexahydropyrimidines, tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines, and tetrahydro-1,3-thiazines, 325.

Cook, Michael J., **Katritzky,** Alan R., **Linda,** Paolo, and **Tack,** Robert D. Aromaticity and tautomerism. Part II. The 4-pyridone, 2-quinolone, and 1-isoquinolone series, 1080.

Cook, Michael J. See also **Chua,** Swee-Ong, 2111.

Cooper, Anthony. See **Cadogen,** J. I. G., 1798.

Cooper, John, **Hudson,** Andrew, and **Jackson,** Richard A. An electron spin resonance study of the reactivity of organotin and organolead radicals, 1056.

An electron spin resonance study of the reactions of organosilicon, organogermanium, and organotin radicals with carbonyl compounds, 1933.

Cooper, Marcus A., **Holden,** Collette M., **Loftus,** Peter, and **Whittaker,** David. The acid-catalysed hydration of sabinene and α-thujene, 665.

Coppola, James C. See **Roberts,** Paul J., 774.

Corfield, George C., **Crawshaw,** Allan, **Thompson,** Stephan J., and **Jones,** Alan G. 2,6-Divinyltetrahydropyran, 1549.

Court, Jean. See **Vidal,** Simone, 2071.

Cox, Brian G. Free energies, enthalpies, and entropies of transfer of non-electrolytes from water to mixtures of water and dimethyl sulphoxide, water and acetonitrile, and water and dioxan, 607.

Cox, Brian G., and **Gibson,** Alan. Kinetics and mechanism of the oxidation of dimethyl sulphoxide with bromine in aqueous solution, 1355.

Cox, Brian G. See also **Knipe,** Anthony C., 1391.

Coyle, J. D. A type 2 photoelimination reaction of 1-naphthyl ketones, 233.

Crabb, Trevor A., and **Hall,** M. James. Proton magnetic resonance studies of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part XXV. The stereochemistry and ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some perhydro-oxazolo-[3,4-*c*]oxazines and perhydro[1,3]oxazino[3,4-*c*][1,3]oxazines, 1379.

Cradwick, M. Elizabeth, **Cradwick,** Peter D., and **Sim,** George A. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XV. Conformation of humulene: *X*-ray analysis of the crystal structure of humulene diepoxide, 404.

Cradwick, Peter D. See **Cradwick,** M. Elizabeth, 404.

Crampton, Michael R. The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part VI. Spiro-complexes, 2157.

Crampton, Michael R., and **Khan,** Hassan A. The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part IV. Methoxide adducts from 1-X-3,5-dinitrobenzenes. Part V. Association with barium and calcium ions in methanol, 710, 1103.

Crawshaw, Allan. See **Corfield,** George C., 1549.

Crilly, W. See **Bellamy,** A. J., 122.

Cronin, James, **Hegarty,** Anthony F., **Cashell,** Patrick A., and **Scott,** Francis L. The competing mechanisms of substitution, hydrolysis, and cyclization of 1-chloro- and and 1,4-dichloro-2,3-diazabuta-1,3-dienes, 1708.

Crowder, Gene A. Vibrational spectra of 2,2-dimethylpropanal, 1241.

Cullis, Charles F., and **Hook,** Simon C. W. The influence of some organoboranes on the gaseous oxidation of isobutane, 803.

Cum, Giampietro, **Giannetto,** Placido D., and **Uccella,** Nicola. Electron impact induced rearrangements of organic ions. Part III. A Beckmann-like aryl migration in substituted isoxazol-5(4*H*)-one molecular ions, 2038.

Cumper, Charles W. N., **Dev,** Sudesh K., and **Landor,** Stephen R. Electric dipole moments of some acrylonitriles, allyl cyanides, and alicyclic nitriles, 537.

Cumper, C. W. Neville, **Fomum,** Zacharias T., **Greaves,** Peter M., and **Landor,** Stephen R. Allenes. Part XXV. Cyclobutane dimers of 1-cyanoallenes, 885.

Curci, Ruggero, **Levi,** Arrigo, **Lucchini,** Vittorio, and **Scorrano,** Gianfranco. The acid–base behaviour of phosphoryl and sulphinyl groups in some organic bases, 531.

Currie, Murdoch. Crystal structure of 1-hydroxymethyl-4-methyl-7-oxabicyclo[4,3,0]non-4-en-8-one, 240.

Currie, Murdoch, and **Sim,** George A. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XIV. *X*-Ray study of 13β-*p*-bromophenylthio-11α,13-dihydropulchellin-C diacetate (2α-3β-diacetoxy-13β-*p*-bromophenylthio-11α,13-dihydroisolantolactone): stereochemistry of addition of thiols to sesquiterpenoid α-methylene γ-lactones, 400.

Czapski, Gideon. See **Meisel,** Dan, 1702.

D

Dacre, Brian, **Maundrell,** David F., and **Rees,** Susan E. Aromatic nucleophilic exchange reactions. Part III. Dipolar aprotic solvent effects, 1060.

Daisley, Roy W. See **Chatten,** Leslie G., 469.

Danieli, Roberto. See **Boicelli,** Andrea C., 1024.

d'Annibale, Antonio, **Lunazzi,** Lodovico, **Boicelli,** Andrea C., and **Macciantelli,** Dante. The conformational problem of biphenyl in solution as investigated by the liquid crystal nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of 3,3′,5,5′-tetrachlorobiphenyl, 1396.

d'Annibale, Antonio, **Lunazzi,** Lodovico, **Fronza,** Giovanni, **Mondelli,** Rosanna, and **Bradamante,** Silvia. Conformational investigation of cyclobutanone and thietan in liquid crystalline solvents, 1908.

Darby, A. Carl. See **Arotsky,** Judah, 595.

Datta, Narayan. See **Baker,** Roy. W., 1963.

Davies, Alwyn G., **Roberts,** Brian P., and **Sanderson,** Brian R. An electron spin resonance study of some sulphonyl radicals in solution, 626.

Davies, Alwyn G., and **Scaiano,** Juan C. Homolytic organometallic reactions. Part XI. The reactions of t-butoxyl radicals and of ketone triplets with organotin compounds, 1777.

Davies, A. Keith, **Gee,** Geoffrey A., **McKellar,** John F., and **Phillips,** Glyn O. Fluorescence quenching of 2-piperidinoanthraquinone, 1742.

Davies, A. Keith. See **Ahmed,** Mahmood, 1386.

Davies, David B., and **Khaled,** Md. Abu. Conformations of peptides in solution by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part I. Application of nuclear magnetic double resonance spectroscopy to the determination of *cis*- and *trans*-conformations of peptide bonds, 1651.

Davies, Keith M. C. See **Bolter,** Christopher J., 1350.

Dawson, P. J. See **Clarke,** J. A., 414.

Deady, Leslie W., **Kendall,** Michael, **Topsom,** Ronald D., and **Jones,** Richard A. Y. The dipole moments of substituted adamantanes and the correlation of the dipole moments of aliphatic compounds with substituent constants, 416.

de Boer, Janjaap. See **Bright,** David, 2101, 2106.

de Jonge, Cornelis R. H. I., **Hageman,** Hendrik J., **Huysmans,** Willem G. B., and **Mijs,** Willem J. Antioxidative properties of phenyl-substituted phenols. Part I. The mechanism of synergism between 4-alkoxy-2,6-diphenylphenols and ββ′-disubstituted diethyl sulphides, 1276.

de la Mare, Peter B. D., and **Hannan,** Brian B. N. Electrophilic substitution with rearrangement. Part VI. Bromination of 3-acetoxycholesta-3,5-diene. Part VII. Reaction paths in the bromination of cholest-4-en-3-one, 1086, 1586.

de la Mare, Peter B. D., and **Singh,** A. Aromatic substitution with rearrangement. Part V. Base-catalysed prototropic rearrangement of 4-bromo-2,6-di-t-butylcyclohexa-2,5-dienone in acetic acid, 59.

de la Mare, Peter B. D., and **Wilson,** Michael A. The kinetics and mechanisms of additions to olefinic substances. Part X. Stereochemistry of the chloro- and bromo-hydrins derived from cinnamic acid, and of some derivatives thereof, 653.

de la Mare, Peter B. D., **Wilson,** Michael A., and **Rosser,** Maxwell J. The kinetics and mechanisms of additions to olefinic substances. Part XI. Stereochemistry of addition of chlorine acetate and of chlorine to some unsaturated compounds, 1410.

Del Cima, Francesco; **Biggi,** Gino, and **Pietra,** Francesco. The origin of high *ortho*:*para*-reactivity ratios in the reactions of fluoronitrobenzenes with potassium t-butoxide in t-butyl alcohol, 55.

Delf, Michael E. See **Bolter,** Christopher J., 1350.

Dell'Erba, Carlo, **Guanti,** Giuseppe, **Novi,** Marino, and **Leandri,** Giuseppe. Kinetics and mechanism of the reaction of phenyl phenylmercury sulphide with picryl halides, 1879.

De Maria, Paolo, and **Fini,** Adamo. Base catalysed addition of phenols to aryl vinyl sulphones, 1773.

De Maria, Paolo, **Fini,** Adamo, and **Hall,** Francis M. Thermodynamic acid dissociation constants of aromatic thiols, 1969.

De Maria, Paolo, **Gasparrini,** Francesco, **Caglioti,** Luciano, and **Ghedini,** Mauro. Kinetics of the reaction of 1-*p*-tolylsulphonylazocyclohexene with maleic anhydride, 1922.

Dembech, Pasquale, **Ricci,** Alfredo, **Seconi,** Giancarlo, and **Vivarelli,** Piero. Studies on alkoxyheterocyclic compounds. Part II. Hydrolysis of 2-methoxy-1-methylbenzimidazoles, 603.

Dembach, Pasquale, **Vivarelli,** Piero, **Jehlička,** Vaclav, and **Exner,** Otto. Dipole moments and conformation of thiosulphinates, 488.

Dembach, Pasquale. See also **Exner,** Otto, 1870.

de Radzitzky, Pierre. See **Hanotier,** Jacques, 381.

Dev, Sudesh K. See **Cumper,** Charles W. N., 537.

Deyrup, J. A. See **Szabo,** W. A., 339.

Di Nunno, Leonardo. See **Capocasale,** Domenico, 2078.

Dixon, William T., **Foster,** Wendy E. J., and **Murphy,** David. The electron spin resonance spectra of naphthoxyl radicals, 2124.

Dixon, William T. See also **Ashworth,** Paul, 1533, 2128.

Djerassi, Carl. See **Carhart,** Raymond E., 1753.

Dodd, Gregory S., and **Hallas,** Geoffrey. Steric effects in di- and tri-arylmethane dyes. Part XII. Electronic absorption spectra of some derivatives of Michler's Hydrol Blue containing α-trifluoromethyl groups, 2151.

Doddrell, David, and **Wells,** Peter R. Carbon-13 chemical shifts in methylnaphthalenes, 1333.

Dondoni, Alessandro, and **Barbaro,** Gaetano. Substituent effects in 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions. Variable reaction paths for the cycloaddition of benzonitrile *N*-oxides to styrenes, 1769.

Dorrell, Francis J. See **Abraham,** Michael H., 444.

Dorrepaal, Wim. See **Louw,** Robert, 650.

Dou, Henri J. M. See **Vernin,** Gaston, 1093.

Douglas, Kenneth T. See **Williams,** Andrew, 318.

Duffin, Roy K. See **Armstrong,** Robert S., 1272, 1362.

Duke, R. Philip. See **Blackburne,** I. D., 332.

Duke, R. Philip, **Jones,** Richard A. Y., and **Katritzky,** Alan R. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LII. The stereochemical orientation of the benzylation of piperidines, 1553.

Duke, R. Philip, **Jones,** Richard A. Y., **Katritzky,** Alan R., **Scattergood,** Roger, and **Riddell,** Frank G. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LIII. Further 1,3,5-trialkylhexahydro-1,3,5-triazines, 2109.

Duncan, J. Lindsay, **Forrester,** Alexander R., **McConnachie,** Gordon, and **Mallinson,** Peter D. Nitroxide radicals. Part XIII. Unpaired electron distribution in 1- and 2-naphthyl t-butyl nitroxides, 718.

Dupuy, W. E., **Goldsmith,** E. A., and **Hudson,** H. R. Formation of 2-chloro-3-methylbutane in the thermal decomposition of 2-methylbutyl chloroformate: evidence for a 1,3-shift involving a protonated cyclopropane intermediate in a kinetically controlled substitution, 74.

Dyer, Robert L. See **LeGras,** Paul G., 2064.

E

Eaborn, C., **Jackson,** R. A., and **Walsingham,** R. W. Organosilicon compounds. Part L. Kinetics of the thermal decomposition of bis(trimethylsilyl)mercury in solution, 366.

Eastlick, David T. See **Cadogan,** J. I. G., 1798.

Eberson, Lennart. See **Coleman,** James P., 1903.

Edge, David J., and **Kochi,** Jay K. Trimethylsilyloxy-radicals from peroxides: electron spin resonance study of homolytic substitution on silicon, 182.

Egan, Richard S., **Stanaszek,** Ruth S., and **Williamson,** David E. Solution conformation of (+)-tubocurarine chloride, 716.

Egger, Kurt W. Thermochemical kinetics of nitrogen compounds. Part III. The unimolecular thermal decomposition of *N*-allylcyclohexylamine in the gas phase, 2007.

Egger, Kurt W. See also **Cocks,** Alan T., 197, 199, 835.

El-Anani, Ali, **Banger,** John, **Bianchi,** Giorgio, **Clementi,** Sergio, **Johnson,** C. David, and **Katritzky,** Alan R. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXI. The standardisation of acid catalysed hydrogen exchange rates, 1065.

El-Anani, Ali, **Clementi,** Sergio, **Katritzky,** Alan R., and **Yakhontov,** Leonid. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXII. Acid catalysed hydrogen exchange of azaindoles, 1072.

Ellam, Richard M. See **Bloss,** Alan S., 2165.

Ellis, M. F. See **Cockerill,** Anthony F., 173.

Elvidge, John A., **Jones,** John R., **O'Brien,** Conor, **Evans,** E. Anthony, and **Sheppard,** Hilary C. Proton transfer from heterocyclic compounds. Part II. Purine, 9-alkylpurines, and imidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine. Part III. Adenine and adenosine, 1889, 2138.

Elvidge, John A., **Jones,** John R., **O'Brien,** Conor, **Evans,** E. Anthony, and **Turner,** John C. Proton transfer from heterocyclic compounds. Part I. Some benzimidazoles, 432.

Emsley, James W., **Lindon,** John C., **Salman,** Salman R., and **Clark,** David T. An assessment of simple theories of chemical shifts of aromatic protons as applied to substituted naphthalenes, 611.

Engberts, Jan B. F. N. See **Tickle,** Ian J., 2031.

Evans, Alwyn G., **Jerome,** Barry, and **Rees,** Norman H. d_π–p_π Interaction in trimethylsilyl substituted naphthalenes. Part I. A study using polarography, and charge transfer and ultraviolet spectroscopy. Part II. Electron spin resonance studies, 447, 2091.

Evans, E. Anthony. See **Elvidge,** John A., 432, 1889, 2138.

Evans, Robert M., and **Satchell,** Rosemary S. Acceptor properties of metal halides. Part VII. Tin, zinc, and antimony halides as catalysts for the racemisation of α-methylbenzyl chloride in diethyl ether, 642.

Exner, Otto, **Dembech,** Pasquale, **Seconi,** Giancarlo, and **Vivarelli,** Piero. The conformation around two equivalent bonds linked to one central atom: diacyl sulphides and sulphonic acid anhydrides and thioanhydrides, 1870.

Exner, Otto. See also **Dembech,** Pasquale, 488.

F

Fan, You-Ling, and **Shaw,** Richard G. Thermal decomposition of some aromatic peracetals [αα-bis(alkyldioxy)-toluenes], 1805.

Farrell, Patrick G., and **Ngô,** Phi-Nga. *N*-Tricyanovinylation: the reaction of aniline with tetracyanoethylene, 974.

Faucitano, A., and **Martinotti,** F. Faucitano. γ-Radiolysis of pure acyl chlorides at 77 K: an electron spin resonance study of intermediate radicals, 1563.

Fedeli, Walter. See **Carruthers,** J. Robert, 1558.

Feeney, James. See **Birdsall,** Berry, 2145, and **Wessels,** Phillipus L., 1691.

Feibush, Binyamin. See **Rubinstein,** Harry, 2094.

Fendler, Eleanor J. See **O'Connor,** Charmian J., 1744, 1900.

Fendler, Janos H. See **O'Connor,** Charmian J., 1744, 1900.

Fernández, B., **Perillo,** I., and **Lamdan,** S. 1,2-Diaryl-2-imidazolines. A structure–basicity relationship: application of the Hammett equation, 1371.

Ferres, Harry, **Hamdan,** Mohammed S., and **Jackson,** William R. Addition reactions of conjugated double bonds. Part V. Stereochemistry of pyrazoline ring formation from αβ-unsaturated phenylhydrazones, 936.

Fiandanese, Vito, **Marchese,** Giuseppe, and **Naso,** Francesco. Elimination reactions on the borderline between concerted and stepwise processes. Base-promoted dehydrohalogenation of 2-phenylsulphonylethyl bromide, chloride, and fluoride, 1538.

Fiandanese, Vito, **Marchese,** Giuseppe, **Naso,** Francesco, and **Sciacovelli,** Oronzo. The *syn–anti* dual pattern in elimination from fluorosulphonylethanes promoted by phenoxide and t-butoxide, 1336.

Figuera, Juan M. See **Gamboa,** José, M., 2025.

Finder, Cary J., **Newton,** M. Gary, and **Allinger,** Norman L. Crystal and molecular structure of 6,7-diphenyldibenzo-[*e*,*g*][1,4]diazocine, a heterocyclic cyclo-octatetraene, 1929.

Fini, Adamo. See **De Maria,** Paolo, 1773, 1969.

Fischer, A., and **Ramsay,** J. N. Formation of adducts in the nitration of toluene in acetic anhydride, 237.

Fleischmann, Martin. See **Bertram,** John, 374, and **Clark,** David B., 1578.

Florio, Saverio. See **Capocasale,** Domenico, 2078.

Foffani, Antonio. See **Sorriso,** Salvatore, 1497, 2142.

Folk, Theodore L., **Singh,** Harjit, and **Scheuer,** Paul J. Mass spectra of derivatives of 5-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone (juglone), 1781.

Folli, Ugo, **Iarossi,** Dario, and **Taddei,** Ferdinando. Configurational stability of asymmetrically substituted organotin compounds. An example of optical activity at the tin centre, 638.
Intramolecular hydrogen bonds in aromatic sulphoxides: ^1H nuclear magnetic resonance and acidity constant measurements, 848.
Intermolecular exchange and configurational stability of organotin alkoxides and phenoxides, 1284.
Fomum, Zacharias T. See **Cumper,** C. W. Neville, 885.
Fong, Clifford W., and **Johnson,** Michael D. Substituent effects of (transition metallo)methyl groups by fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance, 986.
Forbes, Alan D. See **Bradney,** Michael A. M., 1655.
Forrester, Alexander R. See **Duncan,** J. Lindsay, 718.
Forsythe, Paul P. See **Clementi,** Sergio, 1675.
Foster, Wendy E. J. See **Dixon,** William T., 2124.
Franklin, Norman C. See **Cockerill,** Anthony F., 509.
Frey, Henry M., and **Hopf,** Hennig. The thermal unimolecular decomposition of 2,2,4,4-tetramethylcyclobutanone, 2016.
Frigerio, A. See **Baker,** K. M., 648.
Fringuelli, Francesco. See **Clementi,** Sergio, 2097.
Fronza, Giovanni. See **d'Annibale,** Antonio, 1908.
Frost, Leo N. See **Hegarty,** Anthony F., 1719.
Fueno, Takayuki, **Kajimoto,** Okitsugu, **Nishigaki,** Yoshikazu, and **Yoshioka,** Toshiaki. Temperature-jump study of the kinetics of reactions of arylethylmalonate monoanions with hydroxide ion. The effect of ring substituents, 738.
Fuganti, Claudio. See **Zetta,** Lucia, 1180.
Furuya, Toshio. See **Akiyama,** Hiromichi, 771.

G

Gabbott, Rosemary E. See **Bigley,** David B., 1293.
Gal, Aharon. See **Rappoport,** Zvi, 301.
Gamboa, Jose M., **Sáa,** Concepción, and **Figuera,** Juan M. Prototropy of 2-methyl-1,3-diphenylpropenes. Stability of the intermediary carbanions, 2025.
Gan, Leong H. See **Carr,** Malcolm D., 668, 672.
Ganellin, C. Robin. See **Kamenar,** Boris, 1734.
Gasco, A., and **Boulton,** A. J. Furazans and furazan oxides. Part IV. The structures and tautomerism of some unsymmetrically substituted furoxans, 1613.
Gasparrini, Francesco. See **De Maria,** Paolo, 1922.
Gatti, Giuseppe. See **Zetta,** Lucia, 1180.
Gavezzotti, A. See **Casalone,** G., 342.
Gaviraghi, Giovanni, and **Pagani,** Giorgio. Cyclic sulphones. Part XIV. Ionisation constants of substituted thiopyran 1,1-dioxides, 50.
Gee, Geoffrey A. See **Davies,** A. Keith, 1742.
George, William O., **Hassid,** David V., and **Maddams,** William F. Conformations of some saturated carbonyl compounds. Part III. Infrared spectra of isomeric propyl and butyl formates and acetates, 952.
Variation of the intensity of infrared bands of chloroform and acetone with temperature, 957.
George, William O., and **Porter,** Alan J. Conformations of some αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds. Part IV. Infrared spectra of dimethyl, diethyl, and di-n-butyl fumarates and maleates, 954.
Ghedini, Mauro. See **De Maria,** Paolo, 1922.
Giacomelli, Giampaolo, and **Lardicci,** Luciano. On the reactivity of organometallic compounds towards functional substrates. Part III. The kinetics of the reaction between tri-isobutylaluminium and benzonitrile, 1129.
Giannetto, Placido D. See **Cum,** Giampietro, 2038.
Gibson, Alan. See **Cox,** Brian G., 1355.
Gil-Av, Emanuel. See **Rubinstein,** Harry, 2094.
Gilbert, B. C., **Larkin,** J. P., and **Norman,** R. O. C. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XXXVII. Oxidation of β-hydroxy-sulphides by the hydroxyl radical and structural features of sulphur-conjugated radicals, 272.
Gilbert, B. C. See also **Chiu,** M. F., 258.
Gilbert, Bruce C., **Hodgeman,** Daryl K. C., and **Norman,** Richard O. C. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XXXVIII. Evidence for the formation of dimeric radical-cations, $R_2S{\cdot}SR_2^+$, in the one-electron oxidation of sulphides, 1748.
Gilbert, Bruce C., **Norman,** Richard O. C., and **Sealy,** Roger C. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XXXIX. A kinetic investigation of the role of radical reduction in metal ion–hydrogen peroxide systems, 2174.
Gilbert, Bruce C., and **Trenwith,** Michael. An investigation into the effects of chirality upon electron spin resonance spectra, 1834.
The structure of nitro-anion-radicals. An investigation employing electron spin resonance spectroscopy and INDO (Intermediate Neglect of Differential Overlap) molecular orbital calculations, 2010.
Gilde, Hans G. See **Coleman,** James P., 1903.
Gilmore, Christopher J., and **Bryan,** Robert F. Crystal and molecular structures and absolute configuration of triptolide and tripdiolide, two anti-leukaemic diterpenoid triepoxides, 816.
Gilmore, Christopher J. See also **Bryan,** Robert F., 897.
Gilow, H. M., and **Ridd,** John H. Mechanism of aromatic bromination by hypobromous acid in aqueous perchloric acid. Kinetic evidence against the prior formation of 'positive bromine,' 1321.
Glyde, Ernest, and **Taylor,** Roger. Electrophile aromatic reactivities *via* pyrolysis of 1-arylethyl acetates. Part IX. The effect of the trimethylsilyl substituent, 1632.
Goebbels, Genevieve. See **Hubert,** Andre J., 1954.
Gold, Victor. See **Brett,** Cyril L., 1437, 1453.
Goldberg, Valerie D., and **Harris,** Margaret M. Major fragmentation pathways on electron impact of some aryl *N*-arylbenzimidates, Chapman rearrangement products, and acridones, 1303.
Goldsmith, E. A. See **Dupuy,** W. E., 74.
Golić, Ljlare. See **Leban,** Ivan, 703.
Golić, Ljubo. See **Blain,** James, 706.
Gore, Peter H., **Hammond,** Stuart D., and **Morris,** Donald F. C. A kinetic study of chlorine-isotropic exchange between lithium chloride and di- and tri-nitro-derivatives of *m*- and *p*-dichlorobenzenes, 1883.
Gore, Peter H. See also **Cheng,** Chun Lai, 1368.
Gormley, James J. See **Wessels,** Phillipus L., 1691.
Gowenlock, Brian G. See **Carmichael,** Peter J., 1853, 2019.
Grace, David S. B. See **Aylott,** Ross I., 1107.
Grayson, Stephen J. See **Allen,** David W., 1912.
Greatorex, David, **Jenkins,** H. Donald B., and **Kemp,** Terence J. Relationships for assigning isotropic hyperfine coupling constants for a variety of aromatic radicals, 1762.
Greaves, Peter M. See **Cumper,** C. W. Neville, 885.

Green, Christoper H., and **Hellier,** Desmond G. Chemistry of the S=O bond. Part II. Nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared studies on ethylene sulphites (1,3,2-dioxathiolan 2-oxides). Part III. Nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared studies on phenylethylene sulphites, 243, 1966.
Gregory, Harry. See **Wessels,** Phillipus L., 1691.
Gregory, Maurice J. The solvolytic fragmentation of trialkoxy-2-halogenoethylsilanes, 1699.
Grellier, Priscilla L. See **Abraham,** Michael H., 1132.
Griffiths, D. Vaughan. See **Booth,** Harold, 842.
Griffiths, John, and **Lockwood,** Martin. Chromogens based on non-benzenoid aromatic systems. Part II. Arylazo-derivatives of 1,2,3,4-tetrachlorocyclopentadiene, 1155.
Grigg, R., **Hamilton,** R. J., **Jozefowicz,** M. L., **Rochester,** C. H., **Terrell,** R. J., and **Wickwar,** H. A spectroscopic study of the protonation of porphins and corroles, 407.
Grigg, R. See also **Clarke,** J. A., 414.
Griller, David, and **Roberts,** Brian P. The electron spin resonance spectra and structure of chlorophosphoranyl radicals in solution, 1339.
Electron spin resonance studies of the structure and reactivity of some spirophosphoranyl radicals in solution, 1416.
Grimshaw, James. See **Alwair,** Khaled, 1150, 1811.
Grinvald, Amiram. See **Rabinovitz,** Mordecai, 514.
Grocock, D. E., **Hallas,** G., and **Hepworth,** J. D. Steric effects in di- and tri-arylmethane dyes. Part XI. Electronic absorption spectra of derivatives of Michler's Hydrol Blue, Crystal Violet, and Malachite Green containing *o*-trifluoromethyl groups, 1792.
Grunwell, John R., and **Baker,** Howard S. The effect of *d* orbitals on the calculated ultraviolet spectra of organosulphur compounds, 1542.
Guanti, Giuseppe. See **Dell'Erba,** Carlo, 1879.
Guarino, Angelo. See **Cacace,** Fulvio, 66.
Guerra, Maurizio, **Pedulli,** Gianfranco, and **Tiecco,** Marcello. Intramolecular cation exchange in ion pairs. Part I. Alkali metal complexes of heterocyclic dicarbaldehydes, 903.
Guy, John J., and **Hamor,** Thomas A. Crystal and molecular structure of adiphenine hydrochloride, a muscarinic antagonist of acetylcholine, 942.
Stereochemistry of anticholinergic agents. Part II. Crystal and molecular structure of glycopyrronium bromide, 1875.
Guy, Robert G., and **Pearson,** Ian. Pseudohalogen chemistry. Part II. Heterolytic addition of thiocyanogen chloride to some symmetrical α-arylalkenes, 1359.

H

Hageman, Hendrik J. See **de Jonge,** Cornelis R. H. I., 1276.
Hair, Neil J. See **Cameron,** A. Forbes, 1951.
Hall, C. D. See **Naam,** M. P., 1821.
Hall, Charles D. See **LeGras,** Paul G., 2064.
Hall, D. See **Bear,** C. A., 314.
Hall, D. Muriel, **Huaun-Yong,** Hwang, and **Bhanthumnavin,** Biravana. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of heterocyclic bridged biphenyls, 2131.
Hall, Francis M. See **De Maria,** Paolo, 1969.
Hall, M. James. See **Crabb,** Trevor A., 1379.
Hall, Peter G., and **Horsfall,** Gordon S. Dielectric properties of cyclic nitramines and related compounds. Part I. Dipole moments and conformations of nitramines, nitrosamines, and 1,3,5-trinitrocyclohexane, 1280.
Hallas, G. See **Grocock,** D. E., 1792.
Hallas, Geoffrey. See **Dodd,** Gregory S., 2151.
Haltiwanger, R. Curtis. See **Bryan,** Robert F., 897.
Hamdam, Mohammed S. See **Ferres,** Harry, 936.
Hamer, Neil K., and **Samuel,** Christopher J. Photocyclisation of 1-*o*-alkylphenylpropane-1,2-diones: stereochemistry, 1316.
Hamilton, John B. A. See **Arotsky,** Judah, 595.
Hamilton, R. J. See **Grigg,** R., 407.
Hamilton, Walter C. See **Lehmann,** Mogens S., 133.
Hammerum, Steen. Electron impact induced fragmentation of alkyl(benzylidene)amines, 854.
Hammond, Stuart D. See **Gore,** Peter H., 1883.
Hammond, Stephen J., and **Williams,** Gareth H. Reactions of alkyl radicals. Part III. Relative rates of methylation and hydrogen abstraction by methyl radicals, 484.
Hamor, Thomas A. See **Guy,** John J., 942, 1875.
Handloser, Carolyn S. See **Chakrabarty,** M. R., 938.
Hannan, Brian N. B. See **de la Mare,** Peter B. D., 1086, 1586.
Hannaway, Christine. See **Cameron,** A. Forbes, 1002, 1938.
Hanotier, Jacques, and **Hanotier-Bridoux,** Monique. Kinetics of the oxidation of ethylbenzene by cobaltic acetate in acetic acid, 1035.
Hanotier, Jacques, **Hanotier-Bridoux,** Monique, and **de Radzitzky,** Pierre. Effect of strong acids on the oxidation of alkylarenes by manganic and cobaltic acetates in acetic acid, 381.
Hanotier-Bridoux, Monique. See **Hanotier,** Jacques, 381, 1035.
Hansen, Lee D. See **Lewis,** Edwin A., 2081.
Hanson, P., and **Norman,** R. O. C. Heterocyclic free radicals. Part IV. Some reactions of phenothiazine, two derived radicals, and phenothiazin-5-ium ion, 264.
Hanson, Peter, and **Williams,** David A. R. Restricted carbon–nitrogen bond rotation in some ureas, thioureas, and thiouronium salts, 2162.
Hardy, Frederick E., and **Johnston,** James P. The interaction of *N*-bromo-*N*-sodiobenzenesulphonamide (bromamine B) with *p*-nitrophenoxide ion, 742.
Hargreaves, Michael K., and **Khan,** Mosin A. Asymmetric transformations in salts of phenylmalonamic and phenylmalonanilic acids. The kinetics of racemisation of phenylmalonamic acid, 1204.
Harness, Ian. See **Allen,** David W., 1912.
Harriman, Anthony, and **Rockett,** Bernard W. Quenching of acetone fluorescence by inorganic anions, 1624.
Harris, Margaret M. See **Goldberg,** Valerie D., 1303.
Hassid, David V. See **George,** William O., 952, 957.
Haszeldine, Robert N., **Parkinson,** Christopher, and **Robinson,** Peter J. The kinetics of the reactions of silicon compounds. Part IX. The gas-phase thermal decomposition of trimethyl-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethylsilane, 1018.
Haszeldine, Robert N., **Robinson,** Peter J., and **Williams,** William J. The kinetics of the reactions of silicon compounds. Part VIII. The gas-phase thermal decomposition of trifluoro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethylsilane, 1013.
Haszeldine, Robert N. See also **Brandon,** Rodney, 1295, 1301.
Hawkes, G. E., and **Utley,** J. H. P. Substituent effects in saturated systems. Complex formation between carbonitriles and iodine monochloride, 128.

Hay, Robert W. See **Clark,** Charles R., 1943.
Hegarty, Anthony F., and **Frost,** Leo N. Elimination–addition mechanism for the hydrolysis of carbamates. Trapping of an isocyanate intermediate by an *o*-amino-group, 1719.
Hegarty, Anthony F., **Hegarty,** Cornelius N., and **Scott,** Francis L. Kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis of the amidinating agent, 1-(*N*-benzoylamidino)-3,5-dimethylpyrazole, 2054.
Hegarty, Anthony F., **Kearney,** Joe A., and **Scott,** Francis L. A free-radical analogue of the Chapman rearrangement: conversion of arylhydrazonates into *N'N'*-diarylhydrazides, 1422.
Hegarty, Anthony F., **Moroney,** Patrick J., and **Scott,** Francis L. A change from rate-determining bromination to geometric isomerisation of pyridylhydrazones, 1466.
Hegarty, Anthony F., **O'Mahony,** T. A. Finbar, **Quain,** Paul, and **Scott,** Francis L. Mechanism of the formation of reactive *N*-amidinohydrazonyl bromides and their conversion to *N*-amidinobenzohydrazides and 3-amino-5-aryl-1,2,4-triazoles, 2047.
Hegarty, Anthony F. See also **Cronin,** James, 1708.
Hegarty, Cornelius N. See **Hegarty,** Anthony F., 2054.
Hehre, Warren J. See **Levin,** Charles C., 210.
Hellier, Desmond G. See **Green,** Christopher H., 243, 1966.
Hepworth, J. D. See **Grocock,** D. E., 1792.
Hibbert, Frank. Proton transfer from disulphonyl-activated carbon acids, 1289.
Higgins, Richard J. See **Challis,** Brian C., 1597.
Hill, Robert J., and **Stedman,** Geoffrey. A kinetic study of anion effects in the deamination of dodecylamine micelles, 2153.
Hiller, Kenneth. See **Bonner,** Trevor G., 1828.
Hirata, Yoshimasa. See **Sasaki,** Kyoyu, 485.
Hirst, Jack, and **Khali-Ur-Rahman.** The kinetics of the reactions of picryl chloride with some substituted anilines. Part I, 2119.
Hirst, Jack. See also **Bamkole,** Titus O., 110, 2114.
Hodgeman, Daryl K. C. See **Gilbert,** Bruce C., 1748.
Hoffmann, Roald. See **Levin,** Charles C., 210.
Holden, Collette M. See **Cooper,** Marcus A., 665.
Holt, A., **Jarvie,** A. W. P., and **Jervis,** G. J. Preparation and spectroscopic properties of some new asymmetric organosilanes, 114.
Holtby-Brown, Raymond D. See **Janata,** Jiří, 991.
Honda, T. See **Shimanouchi,** H., 1226.
Honda, Toshio. See **Kametani,** Tetsuji, 1605.
Hook, Simon C. W. See **Cullis,** Charles F., 803.
Hooley, S. Roger, and **Williams,** D. Lyn H. The effect of 2-halogeno-substituents on the rates of bromination of olefins, 1053.
Hopf, Hennig. See **Frey,** Henry M., 2016.
Hopkins, A. S. See **Barnett,** J. R., 80.
Hopkinson, Alan C. A non-empirical molecular orbital study of the Wolff rearrangement, 794.
A non-empirical LCAO–MO–SCF study on the site of protonation of keten, 795.
Horányi, György. See **Vértes,** György, 1400.
Horsfall, Gordon S. See **Hall,** Peter G., 1280.
Horwitz, Hanan. See **Shmueli,** Uri, 657.
Houminer, Yoram. See **Rappoport,** Zvi, 1506.
Howe, I., **Uccella,** N. A., and **Williams,** Dudley H. Mechanistic inferences from deuterium isotope effects on competing metastable decompositions of organic ions, 76.
Howells, David, and **Warren,** Stuart. Rearrangements of secondary and tertiary carbonium ions by diphenylphosphinyl migration, 1472.
Carbonium ion rearrangements: competitive migration of the electronically contrasted groups methyl and diphenylphosphinyl, 1645.
Huang, Chi-Min, **Leiserowitz,** L., and **Schmidt,** G. M. J. Molecular packing modes. Part XI. Crystal structures of the 2 : 1 complexes of benzamide with succinic acid and furamide with oxalic acid, 503.
Huang, Eng. See **Chia,** Lawrence H. L., 766.
Huang, Hsing-Hua. See **Chia,** Lawrence H. L., 766.
Huaun-Yong, Hwang. See **Hall,** D. Muriel, 2131.
Hubert, Andre J., **Moniotte,** Philippe, **Goebbels,** Genevieve, **Warin,** Roger, and **Teyssié,** Philippe. Catalysed prototropic rearrangements. Part II. Metal carbonyl-catalysed isomerization of *N*-allylamides to prop-2-enyl derivatives, 1954.
Huckle, D. See **Booth,** H., 227.
Hudec, John. See **Levin,** Charles C., 210.
Hudson, Andrew. See **Cooper,** John, 1056, 1933.
Hudson, H. R. See **Dupuy,** W. E., 74.
Hudson, Harry R., and **Karam,** Paul A. The formation of rearrangement products in the reactions of cyclic alcohols with boron trichloride, 1141.
Hudson, James B. See **Bowd,** Alexander, 1312.
Humphris, Kenneth J., and **Scott,** Gerald. Mechanisms of antioxidant action: reactions of phosphites with hydroperoxides, 826.
Mechanisms of antioxidant action: products of the reaction between hydroperoxides and *o*-phenylene phosphites, 831.
Hursthouse, Michael B., and **Neidle,** Stephen. Crystal and molecular structure of (23*R*)-23-hydroxy-3α,5α-cycloergost-7-en-6-one, 781.
Hutchinson, M., and **Stedman,** G. Micellar catalysis of the deamination of *O*-alkylhydroxylamines, 93.
Hutley, Barrie G. See **Allen,** David W., 820, 1912.
Huysmans, Willem G. B. See **de Jonge,** Cornelis, R. H. I., 1276.
Hyland, C. Janet, and **O'Connor,** Charmian J. The acid-catalysed hydrolysis of benzonitrile, 223.
Acid catalysed hydrolysis of *N*-substituted 4-chlorobenzamides, 1402.

I

Iarossi, Dario. See **Folli,** Ugo, 638, 848, 1284.
Ihara, Masataka. See **Kametani,** Tetsuji, 1605.
Ingold, Keith U. The reaction of t-butoxyl radicals with diborane, 420.
Erratum: reaction of t-butoxyl radicals with diborane, 1496.
Isaacs, Neil S., and **Stanbury,** P. Cycloadditions of olefins and acetylenes to dimethylketen: evidence for the $(_\pi 2_s + _\pi 2_a)$ concerted mechanism, 166.
Isaacs, Neil W. See **Allen,** Frank H., 498, and **Roberts,** Paul J., 774, 1978.
Iyer, Ramachandran, **Jackson,** Anthony H., and **Shannon,** Patrick V. R. Electrophilic substitution in indoles. Part IX. Rearrangements and isotope effects in some reactions of tetrahydrocarbazoles, 878.

Iyer, Ramachandran, **Jackson,** Anthony H., **Shannon,** Patrick V. R., and **Naidoo,** Balakrishna. Electrophilic substitution in indoles. Part VIII. The mechanism of electrophilic substitution in 6-methoxyindoles, 872.

J

Jackson, Anthony H., and **Naidoo,** Balakrishna. Electrophilic substitution in indoles. Part VII. Cyclisation of 1- and 2-methylindolylbutanols and their toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 548.

Jackson, Anthony H. See also **Iyer,** Ramachandran, 872, 878.

Jackson, Paul F. See **Byrne,** J. Sydney, 845.

Jackson, R. A. See **Eaborn,** C., 366.

Jackson, Richard A. See **Cooper,** John, 1056, 1933.

Jackson, William R. See **Ferres,** Harry, 936.

Jáky, Miklós, **Simándi,** László I., **Maros,** László, and **Molnár-Perl,** Ibolya. Mechanism of the permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds. Part III. Intermediates in the oxidation of maleic and fumaric acids, 1565.

Jáky, Miklós. See also **Simándi,** László I., 1856, 1861.

Janata, Jiří, and **Holtby-Brown,** Raymond D. Polarographic determination of hydrogen ion activities. Part III. Basic aqueous mixtures of nonelectrolytes, 991.

Jaques, Brian. See **Blake,** Keith W., 1660.

Jarvie, A. W. P. See **Holt,** A., 114.

Jehlićka, Vaclav. See **Dembech,** Pasquale, 488.

Jenkins, H. Donald B. See **Greatorex,** David, 1762.

Jerome, Barry. See **Evans,** Alywn G., 447, 2091.

Jervis, G. J. See **Holt,** A., 114.

Jesaitis, Raymond G. See **Roman,** Neerja Gupta, 1063.

John, Jennifer A. See **Bentley,** T. William, 1039.

Johnson, Christopher A. F. See **Carmichael,** Peter J., 1853, 2019.

Johnson, C. David. See **Clementi,** Sergio, 1250, 1675, and **El-Anani,** Ali, 1065.

Johnson, Michael D. See **Cabaleiro,** Mercedes C., 1207, and **Fong,** Clifford W., 986.

Johnson, Philip V., and **Baughan,** Edward C. Antimony halides as solvents. Part X. The Lewis basicity of amines in liquid antimony trichloride, 1958.

Johnston, James P. See **Hardy,** Frederick E., 742.

Johnstone, Robert A. W. See **Bentley,** T. William, 1039.

Jolley, K. W. See **Blackwell,** L. F., 169.

Jones, Alan G. See **Corfield,** George C., 1549.

Jones, Ian W., and **Tebby,** John C. Ultraviolet absorption spectra of arenethiols and alkyl aryl sulphides, 1125.

Jones, John R. See **Elvidge,** John A., 432, 1889, 2138.

Jones, Robert A., **Staples,** Edwin J., and **Penman,** Alistair. A study of the helix–coil transition of ι-carrageenan segments by light scattering and membrane osmometry, 1608.

Jones, Richard A. Y., **Katritzky,** Alan R., **Nicol,** D. L., and **Scattergood,** Roger. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LI. Spirodioxolans, 337.

Jones, Richard A. Y. See also **Blackburne,** I. D., 332, **Boyle,** F. T., 160, 164, **Cook,** M. J., 325, **Deady,** Leslie W., 416, and **Duke,** R. Philip, 1553, 2109.

Jozefowicz, M. L. See **Grigg,** R., 407.

Jukes, Linda E. See **Cocker,** David, 190.

K

Kajimoto, Okitsugu. See **Fueno,** Takayuki, 738.

Kamenar, Boris, **Prout,** C. Keith, and **Ganellin,** C. Robin. Crystal and molecular structure of the histamine H_2-receptor antagonist *N*-(4-imidazol-4-ylbutyl)-*N'*-methylthiourea (burimamide), 1734.

Kametani, T. See **Shimanouchi,** H., 1226.

Kametani, Tetsuji, **Honda,** Toshio, **Ihara,** Masataka, **Shimanouchi,** Hirotaka, and **Sasada,** Yoshio. Crystal structure of corynoline *p*-bromobenzoate, 1605.

Karam, Paul A. See **Hudson,** Harry R., 1141.

Kartha, Gopinath, and **Ambady,** Gopal. Crystal and molecular structure of 1-(4-bromophenyl)azetidin-2-one, 2042.

Katayama, C. See **Kato,** N., 69.

Kato, N., **Munakata,** K., and **Katayama,** C. Crystal and molecular structure of the *p*-bromobenzoate chlorohydrin of clerodendrin A, 69.

Katritzky, Alan R. See **Blackburne,** I. D., 332, **Chua,** Swee-Ong, 2111, **Clementi,** Sergio, 1077, 1675, **Cook,** Michael J., 325, 1080, **Duke,** R. Philip, 1553, 2109, **El-Anani,** Ali, 1065, 1072, and **Jones,** Richard A. Y., 337.

Kearney, Joe A. See **Hegarty,** Anthony F., 1422.

Kelly, Henry C. See **Wolfe,** Terry C., 1948.

Kemp, Terence J. See **Burrows,** Hugh D., 969, and **Greatorex,** David, 1762.

Kendall, Michael. See **Deady,** Leslie W., 416.

Kendall, W. John. See **Cockerill,** Anthony F., 1352.

Kennard, C. H. L. See **Seccombe,** R. C., 1, 4, 6, 9, 11, and **Shields,** K. G., 1374.

Kennard, Colin H. L. See **Tillack,** John Victor, 2044.

Kennard, Olga. See **Allen,** Frank H., 498, and **Roberts,** Paul J., 774, 1978, 1984.

Kennedy, John D., **McFarlane,** William, **Smith,** Peter J., **White,** Raymond F. M., and **Smith,** Les. Auto-association in organotin compounds: butyltin trialkoxides, 1785.

Keskinen, Raimo, **Nikkilä,** Alpo, and **Pihlaja,** Kalevi. Conformational analysis. Part VII. 2-Alkyl-4-methyl- and 2-alkyl-2,4-dimethyl-1,3-dithiolans, 1376.

Khaled, Md. Abu. See **Davies,** David B., 1651.

Khali-Ur-Rahman. See **Hirst,** Jack, 2119.

Khan, Hassan A. See **Crampton,** Michael R., 710, 1103.

Khan, Mosin A. See **Hargreaves,** Michael K., 1204.

Kingsbury, Charles A. See **Underwood,** Gary M., 947.

Klein, Joseph, and **Becker,** James Y. Metallation reactions. Part XV. Metallation of diacetylenes, 599.

Klein, Joseph, and **Levene,** Raphael. Two different structures for copper and lithium derivatives of vinylic enolates. The effect of structure on the direction of electrophilic attack, 1971.

Knight, Geoffrey T., and **Saville,** Brian. Hydrogen transfer from *N*-arylhydroxylamines to nitrosoarenes: an accompaniment to azoxyarene formation, 1550.

Knipe, Anthony C. Kinetics of formation of substituted styrene oxides by reaction of 2-aryl- and 1-aryl-2-halogenoethanols with aqueous alkali, 589.

Knipe, Anthony C., and **Cox,** Brian G. Examination of the evidence for ' Hal B I ' and ' Hal B II ' mechanisms for halogenation of ketones, 1391.

Knipe, Anthony C. See also **Bird,** Roger, 1215.

Kochi, Jay K. See **Edge,** David J., 182.

Koeberg-Telder, Ankie, and **Cerfontain,** Hans. Aromatic sulphonation. Part XL. Rates of sulphonation *ortho*, *meta*, and *para* to a sulphonic acid group in methyl substituted benzenesulphonic acids, **633.**

Koetzle, Thomas F. See **Lehmann,** Mogens S., **133.**

Konaka, Ryusei. See **Terabe,** Shigeru, **369, 1252.**

Kovac, S., **Solcaniova,** E., **Beska,** E., and **Rapos,** P. Hydrogen bonding in 3,4-disubstituted 5-hydroxyfuran-2(5*H*)-ones, **105.**

Synthesis and stereochemistry of bis-(3,4-disubstituted 5-oxo-2,5-dihydrofuran-2-yl) ethers, **107.**

Koyama, Hirozo. See **Utsumi-Oda,** Kazuko, **1866.**

Kuhn, M. See **Petcher,** Trevor J., **288.**

Kundu, K. K., and **Aiyar,** Lakshmi. Kinetic studies in strongly basic glycolic solutions. Part I. The alkaline solvolysis of chloroform. Part II. Alkaline degradation of *p*-dinitrobenzene, **143, 146.**

Kupchan, S. Morris. See **Bryan,** Robert F., **386,** and **Restivo,** Roderic J., **892.**

Kuruma, Kazuo. See **Terabe,** Shigeru, **1252.**

L

Ladkani, David. See **Rappoport,** Zvi, **1045.**

Lahav, Meir. See **Cohen,** Mendel D., **1095.**

Laird, Robert M., and **Spence,** Michael J. The mechanism of acyl phosphonate reactions. Part I. The kinetics of the solvolyses of benzoyl and *p*-toluoyl phenylphosphonates in aqueous dioxan, **1434.**

Lamdan, S. See **Fernández,** B., **1371.**

Landor, Stephen R. See **Cumper,** Charles W. N., **537,** and **Cumper,** C. W. Neville, **885.**

Lardicci, Luciano. See **Giacomelli,** Giampaolo, **1129.**

Larkin, J. P. See **Gilbert,** B. C., **272.**

Last, Arthur M. See **Bowden,** Keith, **345, 351, 358, 1144.**

Lawson, Alexander J. See **Challis,** Brian C., **918.**

Lawton, Michael D. See **Beckwith,** Athelstan L. J., **2134.**

Lazzeretti, Paolo. See **Marchetti,** Leonardo, **1926.**

Leandri, Giuseppe. See **Dell'Erba,** Carlo, **1879.**

Leban, Ivan, **Golič,** Ljlare, and **Speakman,** J. Clare. Crystal structures of the acid salts of some dibasic acids. Part VII. An *X*-ray study of potassium hydrogen acetylenedicarboxylate: the α-form, **703.**

Leban, Ivan. See also **Blain,** James, **706.**

Ledwith, A. See **Barnett,** J. R., **80.**

Ledwith, Antony, **Russell,** Peter J., and **Sutcliffe,** Leslie H. Formation and fragmentation of alkoxyl radicals by oxidation of alcohols with peroxydisulphate ion, **630.**

Lee, Elizabeth, and **Roberts,** David W. Trichloromethylsilane derivatives as dichloromethylene transfer agents; kinetic evidence for free dichlorocarbene, **437.**

Lee, Kheng H. Directive effects in benzylic hydrogen atom abstraction. Part IV. Halogenation of 2-arylethyl chlorides, **693.**

Lee, Kheng H., and **Teo,** T. O. Directive effects in benzylic hydrogen atom abstraction. Part III. Chlorination of nuclear-substituted toluenes, diphenylmethanes, and ethylbenzenes. Part V. Halogenation of benzyl chlorides and α-substituted toluenes, **689, 1617.**

Le Fèvre, Raymond J. W. See **Armstrong,** Robert S., **1272, 1362.**

LeGras, Paul G., **Dyer,** Robert L., **Clifford,** Peter J., and **Hall,** Charles D. Nucleophilic reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part II. The reactions of phosphorus acids with keten *OO*-, *ON*-, *OS*-, and *SS*-acetals, orthoesters, and ketenimines, **2064.**

Lehmann, Mogens S., **Verbist,** Jacques J., **Hamilton,** Walter C., and **Koetzle,** Thomas F. Precision neutron diffraction structure determination of protein and nucleic acid components. Part V. Crystal and molecular structure of the amino-acid L-arginine dihydrate, **133.**

Leigh, Michael J., and **Strickson,** John A. Oxidation of phenols with chromyl chloride, **1476.**

Leiserowitz, L. See **Huang,** Chi-Min, **503.**

Levene, Raphael. See **Klein,** Joseph, **1971.**

Leveson, L. L. See **Thomas,** C. W., **20.**

Levi, Arrigo. See **Curci,** Ruggero, **531.**

Levin, Charles C., **Hoffmann,** Roald, **Hehre,** Warren J., and **Hudec,** John. Orbital interaction in amino-ketones, **210.**

Lewis, Edwin A., and **Hansen,** Lee D. Thermodynamics of binding of guest molecules to α- and β-cyclodextrins, **2081.**

Liljefors, Tommy, **Sandström,** Jan, and **Ribbegård,** Göran. Rotational barriers in 2-dimethylamino-1,3,4-oxadiazoles and -thiadiazoles. A CNDO/2 study, **1500.**

Lillocci, Claudio. See **Baciocchi,** Enrico, **38.**

Linda, Paolo. See **Clementi,** Sergio, **1250, 1887, 2097,** and **Cook,** Michael J., **1080.**

Lindon, John C. See **Emsley,** James W., **611.**

Lloyd, Douglas, **Mackie,** Raymond K., **McNab,** Hamish, and **Marshall,** Donald R. Diazepines. Part XVI. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 2,3-dihydro-1*H*-1,4-diazepinium salts, **1729.**

Lockhart, I. M. See **Booth,** H., **227.**

Lockwood, Martin. See **Griffiths,** John, **1155.**

Loftus, Peter. See **Cooper,** Marcus A., **665.**

Logan, Ian D. See **Brettle,** Roger, **687.**

Lombana, Lucina. See **Chuchani,** Gabriel, **1961.**

Louw, Robert, **Brink,** Michiel van den, and **Vermeeren,** Hans P. W. Thermolytic reactions of esters. Part XI. Vapour-phase thermolysis of allyl methyl oxalate and allyl phenyl oxalate and its relevance to the thermochemistry of oxycarbonyl radicals, **1327.**

Louw, Robert, **Rothuizen,** Jasper W., and **Wegman,** Ronald C. C. Vapour phase chemistry of arenes. Part II. Thermolysis of chlorobenzene and reactions with aryl radicals and chlorine and hydrogen atoms at 500°, **1635.**

Louw, Robert, **Veld,** Gerard in't, and **Dorrepaal,** Wim. Substitution accompanying addition in the reactions of chlorobenzene and benzonitrile with chlorine under free radical conditions, **650.**

Lucchini, Vittorio. See **Curci,** Ruggero, **531.**

Luhan, P. A., and **McPhail,** A. T. Crystal and molecular structure of mesembranol, **51.**

Luhan, Patricia A. See **Coggon,** Philip, **465.**

Lunazzi, Lodovico, and **Veracini,** C. Alberto. Nematic phase nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of rotational isomerism. Part II. Evidence for the *SO-cis*-conformation in thiophen-2-carbaldehyde, **1739.**

Lunazzi, Lodovico. See also **Boicelli,** Andrea C., **1024, Camaggi,** Carlo M., **1491, d'Annibale,** Antonio, **1396, 1908,** and **Veracini,** C. Alberto, **751.**

M

Macchia, F. See **Bellucci,** G., 292.
Macciantelli, Dante. See **d'Annibale,** Antonio, 1396, and **Veracini,** C. Alberto, 751.
Maccoll, Allan. See **Chuchani,** G., 663.
McConnachie, Gordon. See **Duncan,** J. Lindsay, 718.
Macdonald, Alistair L., and **Trotter,** James. Crystal and molecular structure of *o*-benzoquinone, 476
McDowell, Samuel T. See **Capon,** Brian, 1118.
McFarlane, William. See **Kennedy,** John D., 1785.
MacGibbon, A. K. H. See **Blackwell,** L. F., 169.
McKechnie, James S., **Maier,** Carol A., **Bersted,** Bruce, and **Paul,** Iain C. *X*-Ray studies on constrained ferrocene derivatives. Part I. Crystal structure of 1,12-dimethyl-[1,1]ferrocenophane (1,1″:1′,1‴-diethylidenediferrocene), 138.
McKellar, John F. See **Davies,** A. Keith, 1742.
Mackenzie, Kenneth. See **Adams,** Christopher H. M., 909.
Mackie, Raymond K. See **Lloyd,** Douglas, 1279.
McNab, Hamish. See **Aylott,** Ross I., 1107, and **Lloyd,** Douglas, 1729.
McPhail, A. T. See **Luhan,** P. A., 51.
McPhail, Andrew T. See **Coggon,** Philip, 465.
Maddams, William F. See **George,** William O., 952, 957.
Maier, Carol A. See **McKechnie,** James S., 138.
Mallinson, Peter D. See **Duncan,** J. Lindsay, 718.
Mallion, R. B. Approximate π-electron 'ring current' intensities in some sulphur-heterocyclic analogues of fluoranthene, 235.
Mamantov, Gleb. See **Schluter,** Duane N., 1663, 1670.
Mañas, M. Moreno. See **Cook,** M. J., 325.
Mangini, Angelo. See **Boicelli,** Andrea C., 1024.
Marchese, Giuseppe. See **Fiandanese,** Vito, 1336, 1538.
Marchesini, Alessandro. See **Bradamante,** Silvia, 568.
Marchetti, Leonardo, **Pentimalli,** Luciano, **Lazzeretti,** Paolo, **Schenetti,** Luisa, and **Taddei,** Ferdinando. ^{1}H Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the imidazo-[2,1-*b*]thiazole system, 1926.
Marino, Gianlorenzo. See **Clementi,** Sergio, 2097.
Maros, László. See **Jáky,** Miklós, 1565.
Marshall, Donald R. See **Lloyd,** Douglas, 1729.
Martelli, Giorgio. See **Pedulli,** Gian Franco, 1816.
Martin, I. See **Chuchani,** G., 663.
Martinotti, F. Faucitano. See **Faucitano,** A., 1563.
Marziano, Nunciata C., **Cimino,** Giuseppe M., and **Passerini,** Riccardo C. The M_0 activity coefficient function for acid–base equilibria. Part I. New methods for estimating pK_a values for weak bases, 1915.
Mason, Timothy J., and **Norman,** Richard O. C. Kinetics and mechanism of addition and cyclialkylation reactions of ω-arylalkenes with trifluoroacetic acid, 1840.
Masui, Masaichiro, and **Ohmori,** Hidenobu. Anodic oxidation of Schiff's bases. Part II. Anodic pyridination of *N*-benzylidene-*p*-anisidines in acetonitrile, 1112.
Masui, Masaichiro. See also **Sayo,** Hiroteru, 1640.
Mathew, M. See **Szabo,** W. A., 339.
Maundrell, David F. See **Dacre,** Brian, 1060.
Maxwell, Ian E. See **Bright,** David, 2101.
Maybury, Michael, and **Sinnott,** Michael L. Evidence for catalysis other than acidic in β-galactosidase-catalysed hydrolyses, 300.
Mazza, Fernando. See **Carruthers,** J. Robert, 1558.
Mazzali, Rose. See **Barroeta,** Nestor, 839.
Mead, L. A. V. See **Smith,** J. R. Lindsay, 206.
Meisel, Dan, **Czapski,** Gideon, and **Samuni,** Amram. On the use of the electron spin resonance–flow technique in the study of short-lived radicals, 1702.
Memel, Joachim, and **Nibbering,** Nico M. M. An investigation by ion cyclotron double resonance of the structural differences of isomeric ions using a direct insertion probe, 2088.
Mertis, Konstantinos. See **Brown,** John M., 1993.
Metzger, Jacques. See **Vernin,** Gaston, 1093.
Mijs, Willem J. See **de Jonge,** Cornelis R. H. I., 1276.
Miller, J. Allen, and **Scrimgeour,** Charles M. Kinetics and mechanism of the *ortho*-Claisen rearrangement of allyloxynaphthoquinones, 1137.
Mishra, Sham P., and **Symons,** Martyn C. R. Unstable intermediates. Part CXXIV. Alkyl radical–halide ion adducts. Part CXXV. H(R)CN̈ radicals in γ-irradiated cyanoacetic acid and acidic solutions of methyl cyanide, 391, 394.
Modena, Giorgio, **Scorrano,** Gianfranco, and **Tonellato,** Umberto. Formation and reactivity of thiirenium ions, 493.
Modena, Giorgio. See also **Burighel,** Aldo, 1021.
Molnár-Perl, Ibolya. See **Jáky,** Miklós, 1565.
Mondelli, Rosanna. See **d'Annibale,** Antonio, 1908.
Monetti, Mario A. See **Bellobono,** Ignazio R., 790.
Moniotte, Philippe. See **Hubert,** Andre J., 1954.
Morgan, Keith J. See **Byrne,** J. Sydney, 845.
Morgan, T. David B., **Williams,** D. Lyn H., and **Wilson,** John A. Kinetics and mechanism of the Fischer–Hepp rearrangement. Part II. Separation of rearrangement and denitrosation, 473.
Morley, John O. Studies on the hydroxylation of sodium 9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxoanthracene-α-sulphonates, 1626.
Morley, Terry. See **Prout,** C. Keith, 523.
Moroney, Patrick J. See **Hegarty,** Anthony F., 1466.
Morris, Donald F. C. See **Gore,** Peter H., 1883.
Morris, David G. See **Cameron,** A. Forbes, 1951.
Mosher, Melvyn W. See **Chakrabarty,** M. R., 938.
Motherwell, William D. S. See **Allen,** Frank H., 498.
Mowat, Ian W. See **Allen,** David W., 1912.
Mukherjee, Dulal C. See **Sen Gupta,** Kalyan K., 926.
Munakata, K. See **Kato,** N., 69.
Murakami, Yukito, and **Sunamoto,** Junzo. Nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shifts for alcoholic and phenolic protons in dimethyl sulphoxide: utility as a structural parameter, 1231.
Solvolysis of organic phosphates. Part IX. Structure–reactivity correlations for the hydrolysis of organic orthophosphate monoesters, 1235.
Murphy, David. See **Dixon,** William T., 2124.
Murrell, J. N., **Schmidt,** W., and **Taylor,** R. Semiempirical all-electron calculations on the reactivity of aromatic molecules, 179.
Mushran, S. P. See **Agrawal,** Mahesh C., 762.

N

Naan, M. P., **Bell,** A. P., and **Hall,** C. D. The kinetics and mechanism of the reaction of cyclopentadienylidenetriarylphosphoranes with cyano-olefins. Part V. Tricyanovinylation with cyclohexyl 1,2,2-tricyanovinyl ether, 1821.
Naidoo, Balakrishna. See **Iyer,** Ramachandran, 872, and **Jackson,** Anthony H., 548.

Naser-ud-Din. See **Coleman,** James P., 1903.
Naso, Francesco. See **Capocasale,** Domenico, 2078, and **Fiandanese,** Vito, 1336, 1538.
Naylor, Richard A. See **Williams,** Andrew, 25.
Neidle, Stephen. See **Hursthouse,** Michael B., 781.
Neilson, George W., and **Symons,** Martyn C. R. Electron spin resonance studies of the effect of γ-radiation and of hydrogen atoms upon various olefinic carboxylic acids and their amides, 397.
Radicals formed from acetylenes by high energy radiation and hydrogen atom bombardment: an electron spin resonance study, 1405.
Newton, M. Gary. See **Finder,** Cary J., 1929.
Ngô, Phi-Nga. See **Farrell,** Patrick G., 974.
Nibbering, Nico M. M. See **Memel,** Joachim, 2088.
Nicol, D. L. See **Jones,** Richard A. Y., 337.
Nie, Pai L. See **Cohen,** Mendel D., 1095.
Nikkilä, Alpo. See **Keskinen,** Raimo, 1376.
Nishigaki, Yoshikazu. See **Fueno,** Takayuki, 738.
Nishihata, Ken, and **Nishio,** Motohiro. Absolute configuration of 1-phenylethyl *p*-tolyl sulphoxides and the stereochemistry in the oxidation of 1-phenylethyl *p*-tolyl sulphide, 758.
Nishio, Motohiro. See **Nishihata,** Ken, 758.
Norman, R. O. C. See **Hanson,** P., 264.
Norman, Richard O. C. See **Gilbert,** Bruce C., 272, 1748, 2174, and **Mason,** Timothy J., 1840.
Novi, Marino. See **Dell'Erba,** Carlo, 1879.

O

Oakenfull, David. Effects of hydrophobic interaction on the kinetics of the reactions of long chain alkylamines with long chain carboxylic esters of 4-nitrophenol, 1006.
O'Brien, Conor. See **Elvidge,** John A., 432, 1889, 2138.
O'Connor, Charmian J., and **Barnett,** James W. Acid hydrolysis of phenylurea, 4-fluorophenylurea, and 3-methylphenylurea, 1457.
O'Connor, Charmian J., **Fendler,** Eleanor J., and **Fendler,** Janos H. The acid catalysed hydrolysis of *N*-t-butylbenzaldoxime and 2-t-butyl-3-phenyloxaziridine, 1744.
Micellar effects on the hydrolysis of benzylidene-t-butylamine *N*-oxide and 3-phenyl-2-t-butyloxaziridine, 1900.
O'Connor, Charmian J. See also **Barnett,** J. W., 220, 685, 1331, and **Hyland,** C. Janet, 223, 1402.
Ogata, Yoshiro, and **Suyama,** Shyji. Kinetics of the base-catalysed oxidation of sulphoxides with 1-methyl-1-phenylethyl hydroperoxide, 755.
Ohmori, Hidenobu. See **Masui,** Masaichiro, 1112.
Olliff, Cedric J. See **Chatten,** Leslie G., 469.
O'Mahony, T. A. Finbar. See **Hegarty,** Anthony F., 2047.
Or, Amos, **Asscher,** Meir, and **Vofsi,** David. Redox transfer. Part VIII. Addition of benzenesulphonyl chloride and carbon tetrachloride to substituted styrenes: a kinetic study, 1000.
Osborne, Martin R. See **Challis,** Brian C., 1526.
O'Sullivan, Micheal. See **Banthorpe,** Derek V., 551.
Ouchi, Ken-ichi. See **Akiyama,** Hiromichi, 771.
Overend, W. G. See **Collins,** P. M., 310.
Owen, Eryl D., and **Allen,** David M. Photolysis of triphenylmethyl and related cations in sulphuric acid, 95.

P

Packer, John E. See **Barton,** John P., 1547.
Pagani, Giorgio. Cyclic sulphones. Part XVI. Probes for conjugation of the sulphonyl group: thiopyranylidene-dihydropyridine *SS*-dioxides, 1184.
Pagani, Giorgio. See also **Bradamante,** Silvia, 568, and **Gaviraghi,** Giovanni, 50.
Page, Michael I. See **Bell,** Ronald P., 1681.
Pal, Basanta B. See **Sen Gupta,** Kalyan K., 926.
Palenik, G. J. See **Clark,** G. R., 194, and **Szabo,** W. A., 339.
Pappalardo, Giuseppe C., and **Ronsisvalle,** Giuseppe. Molecular solute conformation of di-2-pyridyl disulphide from dipole moment studies, 701.
Parker, Vernon D. See **Svanholm,** Ulla, 1594.
Parkinson, Christopher. See **Haszeldine,** Robert N., 1018.
Partington, Peter. See **Birdsall,** Berry, 2145.
Pass, Geoffrey, **Phillips,** Glyn O., and **Samee,** Abdul. The reactivity of *O*-acylglycosyl halides. Part X. Exchange and hydrolysis reactions of 1,2-*trans*-*O*-acetylglucosyl chlorides in acetone, 932.
Passerini, Riccardo C. See **Marziano,** Nunciata C., 1915.
Paul, Iain C. See **McKechnie,** James S., 138.
Pauling, Peter, and **Petcher,** Trevor J. Crystal and molecular structure of eserine (physostigmine), 1342.
Pauling, Peter J. See **Baker,** Roy W., 203, 1247, 1963.
Pearson, Harry. See **Anderson,** J. Edgar, 960.
Pearson, Ian. See **Guy,** Robert G., 1359.
Pedersen, Jens A. Electron spin resonance studies of oxidative processes of quinones and hydroquinones in alkaline solution; formation of primary and secondary semiquinone radicals.
Pedulli, Gian Franco, **Tiecco,** Marcello, **Alberti,** Angelo, and **Martelli,** Giorgio. Radical anions of substituted thienothiophens, 1816.
Pedulli, Gianfranco. See also **Guerra,** Maurizio, 903.
Peled, Pnina. See **Rappoport,** Zvi, 616.
Pellizetti, Ezio, and **Saini,** Guido. Kinetics of oxidative condensation of *p*-phenylenediamines with mono- and poly-substituted benzoylacetanilides, 1766.
Pelizzetti, Ezio, and **Verdi,** Cesare. Dissociation constants of mono- and poly-substituted benzoylacetanilides, 808.
Penman, Alistair. See **Jones,** Robert A., 1608.
Pentimalli, Luciano. See **Marchetti,** Leonardo, 1926.
Perez, Giorgio. See **Brett,** Cyril L., 1450.
Perillo, I. See **Fernández,** B., 1371.
Petcher, Trevor J., **Weber,** Hans Peter, **Kuhn,** M., and **Wartburg,** A. von. Crystal structure and absolute configuration of 2′-bromopodophyllotoxin–0·5 ethyl acetate, 288.
Petcher, Trevor J. See also **Pauling,** Peter, 1342, and **Weber,** Hans Peter, 2001.
Pethybridge, A. D. Studies of the rate of inversion of sucrose in aqueous solutions of some strongly dissociated acids. Part II. Acidity constants for acetylenedicarboxylic and propiolic acids, 102.
Pettersen, Roger C. See **Roberts,** Paul J., 1978.
Phillips, Glyn O., **Power,** David M., and **Robinson,** Colin. Chemical changes following γ-irradiation of benzylpenicillin in aqueous solution, 575.
Phillips, Glyn O. See also **Ahmed,** Mahmood, 1386, **Davies,** A. Keith, 1742, and **Pass,** Geoffrey, 932.
Pietra, Francesco. See **Del Cima,** Francesco, 55, and **Volpi,** Erio, 571.
Pihlaja, Kalevi. See **Keskinen,** Raimo, 1376.

Plackett, John D. See **Blackburn,** G. Michael, 981.
Placucci, Giuseppe. See **Boicelli,** Andrea C., 1024, and **Camaggi,** Carlo M., 1491.
Plessius, Hendrik A. See **Bright,** David, 2106.
Pletcher, Derek. See **Bertram,** John, 374, and **Clark,** David B., 1578.
Poles, Terence C. See **Butler,** John D., 41, 48, 1262.
Porter, Alan J. See **George,** William O., 954.
Porter, Geoffrey B. See **Simpson,** Jon, 1796.
Power, David M. See **Phillips,** Glyn O., 575.
Pritchard, J. Gilbert, and **Siddiqui,** Iqbal A. Activation parameters and mechanism of the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of epoxides, 452.
Prout, C. Keith, **Morley,** Terry, **Tickle,** Ian J., and **Wright,** John D. Molecular complexes. Part XV. Crystal structure of the 1 : 1 molecular complex of pyrene and 1,2,4,5-tetracyanobenzene at 290 and 178 K, 523.
Prout, C. Keith, and **Tickle,** Ian J. Molecular complexes. Part XIV. Crystal and molecular structure of the π^*-electron-acceptor molecule 1,2,4,5-tetracyanobenzene. Part XXI. Crystal and molecular structure of pyrene–1,3,5-trinitrobenzene. Part XXII. Crystal and molecular structure of the molecular complex of pyrene and chloranil, 520, 734, 1212.
Prout, C. Keith, **Tickle,** Ian J., and **Wright,** John D. Molecular complexes. Part XVI. Crystal structure of the 1 : 1 molecular complex of pyrene and 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane, 528.
Prout, C. Keith. See also **Kamenar,** Boris, 1734, and **Tickle,** Ian J., 720, 724, 727, 731.
Purdie, Jocelyn E., and **Benoiton,** N. Leo. Piperazinedione formation from esters of dipeptides containing glycine, alanine, and sarcosine: the kinetics in aqueous solution, 1845.

Q

Quain, Paul. See **Hegarty,** Anthony F., 2047.

R

Rabinovich, D., **Schmidt,** G. M. J., and **Shaked,** Z. Topochemistry. Part XXXIV. Crystal and molecular structure of *p*-bromochalcone, 33.
Rabinovich, Mordecai, and **Grinvald,** Amiram. Boron trifluoride complexes. Part VI. The complexes and conjugate acids of *p*-dimethyl- and -diethylaminobenzaldehyde, 514.
Rackham, David M. See **Cockerill,** Anthony F., 173, 509.
Raftery, William V. See **Capon,** Brian, 1118.
Ramsay, J. N. See **Fischer,** A., 237.
Randall, Edward W. See **Briggs,** John M., 1789.
Rao, C. N. Ramachandra. See **Rao,** K. Gurudath, 889.
Rao, K. Gurudath, and **Rao,** C. N. Ramachandra. Restricted rotation about the exocyclic C–N bond in nucleic acid bases, 889.
Rapos, P. See **Kovac,** S., 105, 107.
Rappoport, Zvi, and **Gal,** Aharon. Vinylic cations from solvolysis. Part XIII. S_N1 and electrophilic addition–elimination routes in the solvolysis of α-bromo- and α-chloro-4-methoxystyrenes, 301.
Rappoport, Zvi, and **Houminer,** Yoram. Vinylic cations from solvolysis. Part XV. β-Phenyl and β-*p*-methoxyphenyl rearrangement during the solvolysis of 2,2-diaryl-1-phenylvinyl bromides, 1506.
Rappoport, Zvi, and **Ladkani,** David. Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–carbon double bonds. Part XVIII. Reaction of 2-dicyanomethyleneindane-1,3-dione with anilines in acetonitrile, 1045.
Rappoport, Zvi, and **Peled,** Pnina. Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–carbon double bonds. Part XVII. Base-catalysis in the displacement of vinylic ethoxy-, fluoro-, and cyano-leaving groups by amines, 616.
Ravindranathan, Marayil. See **Bhatt,** M. Vivekananda, 1158, 1160.
Ray, David J. M., **Redfearn,** Alan, and **Waddington,** David J. Gas-phase oxidation of alkenes: decomposition of hydroxy-substituted peroxyl radicals, 540.
Rayner, B. A. See **Collins,** P. M., 310.
Record, K. A. F. See **Blackburne,** I. D., 332.
Redfearn, Alan. See **Ray,** David J. M., 540.
Rees, Norman H. See **Evans,** Alwyn G., 447, 2091.
Rees, Susan E. See **Dacre,** Brian, 1060.
Reid, Ian. See **Carr,** Malcolm D., 668, 672.
Restivo, Roderic J., **Bryan,** Robert F., and **Kupchan,** S. Morris. Stereochemistry of the cucurbitacins. Crystal and molecular structure and absolute configuration of datiscoside bis-(*p*-iodobenzoate) dihydrate, 892.
Restivo, Roderic J. See also **Bryan,** Robert F., 386.
Ribbegård, Göran. See **Liljefors,** Tommy, 1500.
Ricci, Alfredo. See **Dembech,** Pasquale, 603.
Rich, Terence C. See **Allen,** David W., 820.
Richards, A. C. See **Cook,** M. J., 325.
Richards, John T. See **Ahmed,** Mahmood, 1386.
Ridd, John H. See **Gilow,** H. M., 1321.
Riddell, Frank G., and **Williams,** David A. R. Restricted rotation in the *NN*-dimethylamides of the pyridinecarboxylic acids, 587.
Riddell, Frank G. See also **Duke,** R. Philip, 2109.
Ride, John N., and **Wyatt,** Peter A. H. Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the ionization kinetics of triphenylmethanols in concentrated acid solutions, 746.
Ris, Cornelis, and **Cerfontain,** Hans. Aromatic sulphonation. Part XLIII. Selenonation and sulphonation of polyalkylbenzenes with selenic and sulphuric acids in acetic anhydride, 2129.
Ritchie, Geoffrey L. D. See **Cheng,** Chun Lai, 1368, 1461.
Roberts, Brian P. See **Davies,** Alwyn G., 626, and **Griller,** David, 1339, 1416.
Roberts, David W. See **Lee,** Elizabeth, 437.
Roberts, Paul J., **Coppola,** James C., **Isaacs,** Neil W., and **Kennard,** Olga. Crystal and molecular structure of cortisol (11β,17α,21-trihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione) methanol solvate, 774.
Roberts, Paul J., and **Kennard,** Olga. Crystal and molecular structure of *trans,trans*-tetrabenzo[*a,c,g,i*]cyclododecene, 1984.
Roberts, Paul J., **Pettersen,** Roger C., **Sheldrick,** George M., **Isaacs,** Neil W., and **Kennard,** Olga. Crystal and molecular structure of 17β-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one (testosterone), 1978.
Robertson, J. Monteath. See **Cameron,** A. Forbes, 1938.
Robinson, Colin. See **Phillips,** Glyn O., 575.
Robinson, Peter J. See **Brandon,** Rodney, 1295, 1301, and **Haszeldine,** Robert N., 1013, 1018.
Rochester, C. H. See **Clarke,** J. A., 414, and **Grigg,** R., 407.

Rockett, Bernard W. See **Harriman,** Anthony, 1624.
Rockley, Mark G., and **Salisbury,** Kingsley. The photochemistry of 1-phenylpropenes, 1582.
Rogne, Otto. Rates, activation parameters, and enthalpies of transfer of transition states for the reaction of imidazole with aromatic sulphonyl chlorides in methanol and acetonitrile, 823.
Enthalpies of transfer from methanol to protic and aprotic solvents of the transition state in the reaction of benzenesulphonyl chloride with imidazole, 1760.
Rolfe, Richard E., **Sales,** Keith D., and **Utley,** James H. P. An electron spin resonance study of conformational inversion in 4-alkylpiperidine nitroxides, 1171.
Roman, Neerja Gupta, and **Jesaitis,** Raymond G. Parametric vibration and chemical effects: SCF treatment of arylmethyl cations, 1063.
Ronsisvalle, Giuseppe. See **Pappalardo,** Giuseppe C., 701.
Rosser, Maxwell J. See **de la Mare,** Peter B. D., 1480.
Rossetti, Z. L. See **Abraham,** R. J., 582.
Rothuizen, Jasper W. See **Louw,** Robert, 1635.
Rubinstein, Harry, **Feibush,** Binyamin, and **Gil-Av,** Emanuel. Assignment of the configuration of optical isomers by gas chromatography by the use of asymmetric stationary phases. Absolute configuration of 2-amino-3-methylbutane and 2-amino-4-methylpentane, 2094.
Russell, Peter J. See **Bentley,** T. William, 1039, and **Ledwith,** Antony, 630.

S

Sáa, Concepción. See **Gamboa,** José M., 2025.
Sadler, I. H., and **Stewart,** J. A. G. Thermal rearrangements of aryldimethylvinylidenecyclopropanes, 278.
Sagramora, Laura. See **Ciuffarin,** Ennio, 534.
Saini, Guido. See **Pelizzetti,** Ezio, 1766.
Sales, Keith D. See **Rolfe,** Richard E., 1171.
Salisbury, Kingsley. See **Rockley,** Mark G., 1582.
Salman, Salman R. See **Emsley,** James W., 611.
Salter, J. C. See **Baker,** R., 150.
Samee, Abdul. See **Pass,** Geoffrey, 932.
Samuel, Christopher J. See **Hamer,** Neil K., 1316.
Samuni, Amram. See **Meisel,** Dan, 1702.
Sánchez, A. Gómez, **Valle,** A. M., and **Bellanato,** J. Infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance absorption and isomerism of 3-aminocrotonic esters. Part II, 15.
Sanderson, Brian R. See **Davies,** Alwyn G., 626.
Sandström, Jan. See **Liljefors,** Tommy, 1500.
Sasada, Y. See **Shimanouchi,** H., 1226.
Sasada, Yoshio. See **Kametani,** Tetsuji, 1605.
Sasaki, Kyoyu, and **Hirata,** Yoshimasa. Structure of the decarboxylated derivative of the chromophore from the fluorescent peptide produced by iron-deficient *Azotobacter vinelandii*, 485.
Satchell, Derek P. N., and **Shvets,** Valeri F. Acylation. Part XXXVII. The catalysed benzoylation of ethylene oxides by benzoyl halides in aprotic solvents, 995.
Satchell, Rosemary S. See **Evans,** Robert M., 642.
Savelli, Gianfranco. See **Clementi,** Sergio, 2097.
Saville, Brian. See **Knight,** Geoffrey T., 1550.
Sayo, Hiroteru, and **Masui,** Masaichiro. Anodic oxidation of amines. Part III. Cyclic voltammetry and controlled potential electrolysis of 4-dimethylaminoantipyrine (4-dimethylamino-2,3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-Δ^3-pyrazolin-5-one) in acetonitrile, 1640.
Scaiano, Juan C. See **Davies,** Alwyn G., 1777.
Scarabino, C. A. See **Yunes,** R. A., 696.
Scattergood, Roger. See **Duke,** R. Philip, 2109, and **Jones,** Richard A. Y., 337.
Schaasberg-Nienhuis, Zwaantje R. H. See **Cerfontain,** Hans, 1413.
Schenetti, Luisa. See **Marchetti,** Leonardo, 1926.
Scheuer, Paul J. See **Folk,** Theodore L., 1781.
Schluter, Duane N., **Mamantov,** Gleb, and **Vercellotti,** John R. Electroreduction and related studies on 2-aminoacrylic acid derivatives. Part I. Electroreactivity of 2-acetamidocinnamic acid. Part II. Electroreactivity of 2-acetamidoacrylic acid, 1663, 1670.
Schmidt, G. M. J. See **Huang,** Chi-Min, 503, and **Rabinovich,** D., 33.
Schmidt, W. See **Murrell,** J. N., 179.
Sciacovelli, Oronzo. See **Fiandanese,** Vito, 1336.
Scorrano, Gianfranco. See **Curci,** Ruggero, 531, and **Modena,** Giorgio, 493.
Scott, Francis L. See **Cronin,** James, 1708, **Hegarty,** Anthony F., 1422, 1466, 2047, 2054, and **Spillane,** William J., 481.
Scott, Gerald. See **Humphris,** Kenneth J., 826, 831.
Scrimgeour, Charles M. See **Miller,** J. Allen, 1137.
Sealy, Roger C. See **Ayscough,** Peter B., 543, 1620, and **Gilbert,** Bruce C., 2174.
Secco, Fernando, **Venturini,** Marcella, and **Celsi,** Stelvio. The kinetics and mechanism of the acid and alkaline hydrolyses of some perbenzoic acids, 1544.
Secco, Fernando. See also **Venturini,** Marcella, 491.
Seccombe, R. C., and **Kennard,** C. H. L. Bonding in 1,2,4-triazoles. Part II. Crystal structure of 3,4,5-triamino-1,2,4-triazole hydrobromide (guanazine hydrobromide). Part III. Crystal structure of 4-amino-3-(β-benzoylhydrazino)-5-mercapto-1,2,4-triazole. Part V. Crystal structure of 4-benzylideneamino-5-mercapto-1,2,4-triazole. Part VI. Crystal structure of 6-mercapto-3-phenyl-*s*-triazolo[4,3-*b*]-*s*-tetrazine pyridine adduct, 1, 4, 9, 11.
Seccombe, R. C., **Tillack,** J. V., and **Kennard,** C. H. L. Bonding in 1,2,4-triazoles. Part IV. Crystal structure of the sodium salt of 4-amino-5-mercapto-1,2,4-triazole trihydrate, 6.
Seconi, Giancarlo. See **Dembech,** Pasquale, 603, and **Exner,** Otto, 1870.
Senatore, Lucio. See **Ciuffarin,** Ennio, 534.
Sen Gupta, Kalyan K., and **Chakladar,** Jiban K. Kinetics of the metal-ion oxidation of phenylphosphonous acid. Part II. Oxidation by chromium(VI), 929.
Sen Gupta, Kalyan K., **Chakladar,** Jiban K., **Pal,** Basanta B., and **Mukherjee,** Dulal C. Kinetics of the metal-ion oxidation of phenylphosphonous acid in solution. Part I. Oxidation by vanadium(V), 926.
Serdobov, Mikhail V., and **Symons,** Martyn C. R. Unstable intermediates. Part CXXXIV. Electron spin resonance studies of positive hole centres in γ-irradiated glycine, 1808.
Sgarabotto, Paolo. See **Andreetti,** Giovanni Dario, 1189.
Shabrang, M. See **Arshadi,** Mohammed R., 1732.
Shaked, Z. See **Rabinovich,** D., 33.
Shanan-Atidi, Hana. See **Shmueli,** Uri, 657.
Shannon, Patrick V. R. See **Iyer,** Ramachandran, 872, 878.

Shaw, Robert A., and **Ward,** Peter. 1,3,5-Triazines. Part XII. The reaction of trichloro-1,3,5-triazine (cyanuric chloride) with *N*-phenyl-pyrrole, -indole, -carbazole, and -diphenylamine, and *N*-ethyl-pyrrole, -carbazole, and -diphenylamine, 2075.
Shaw, Richard G. See **Fan,** You-Ling, 1805.
Sheldrick, George M. See **Roberts,** Paul J., 1978.
Sheppard, Hilary C. See **Elvidge,** John A., 1889, 2138.
Shields, K. G., and **Kennard,** C. H. L. Insecticides. Part IV. Crystal structure of heptachlor (racemic 1,4,5,6,7,8,-8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene), 1374.
Shimanouchi, H., **Sasada,** Y., **Honda,** T., and **Kametani,** T. Crystal and molecular structure and absolute stereochemistry of cularine methiodide, 1226.
Shimanouchi, Hirotaka. See **Kametani,** Tetsuji, 1605.
Shmueli, Uri, **Shanan-Atidi,** Hana, **Horwitz,** Hanan, and **Shvo,** Youval. Dimethyl (dimethylaminomethylene)-malonate: crystal structure and dynamic behaviour in solution, 657.
Shvets, Valeri F. See **Satchell,** Derek P. N., 995.
Shvo, Youval. See **Shmueli,** Uri, 657.
Siddiqui, Iqbal A. See **Pritchard,** J. Gilbert, 452.
Silverman, Roy S. See **Underwood,** Graham R., 1177.
Sim, George A. See **Cradwick,** M. Elizabeth, 404, and **Currie,** Murdoch, 400.
Simándi, László I., and **Jáky,** Miklós. Mechanism of the permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds. Part IV. Kinetic investigation of the oxidation of maleic and fumaric acids. Part V. Intermediates and kinetics of the oxidation of substituted propynes, 1856, 1861.
Simándi, László I. See also **Jáky,** Miklós, 1565.
Simonetta, M. See **Beltrame,** P., 63, and **Casalone,** G., 342.
Simpson, Jon, and **Porter,** Geoffrey B. β-Diketone boroacetates (diacetatopropenyleniumdioxyborates), 1796.
Simpson, Peter. See **Bodkin,** Colin L., 676.
Sims, Ritchie J. See **Barton,** John P., 1547.
Singh, A. See **de la Mare,** Peter B. D., 59.
Singh, H. See **Ashton,** David S., 125.
Singh, Harjit. See **Folk,** Theodore L., 1781.
Sinnott, Michael L. See **Cocker,** David, 190, and **Maybury,** Michael, 300.
Skapski, Andrzej C., and **Stevenson,** John L. *X*-Ray crystal structure of the electro-optic material *meta*-nitroaniline, 1197.
Smith, J. R. Lindsay, and **Mead,** L. A. V. Amine oxidation. Part VII. The effect of structure on the reactivity of alkyl tertiary amines towards alkaline potassium hexacyanoferrate(III), 206.
Smith, Les. See **Kennedy,** John D., 1785.
Smith, Peter J. See **Kennedy,** John D., 1785.
Solcaniova, E. See **Kovac,** S., 105, 107.
Sorriso, Salvatore, and **Foffani,** Antonio. Dipole moments and molecular conformation of diazo-compounds. Part III. Benzoylphenyldiazomethane and related molecules, 1497.
Molecular conformation of diazo-compounds. Part IV. Dipole moments and infrared spectra of some hindered α-diazo-ketones, 2142.
Spagna, R. See **Colapietro,** M., 295.
Sparrow, A. J. See **Cook,** M. J., 325.
Speakman, J. Clare. See **Blain,** James, 706, and **Leban,** Ivan, 703.
Spence, Michael J. See **Laird,** Robert M., 1434.
Speranza, Maurizio. See **Cacace,** Fulvio, 66.
Spillane, William J., **Barry,** James A., and **Scott,** Francis L. Kinetics of hydrolysis of *NN'*-diarylsulphamides, 481.
Stamp, Linda A. See **Blain,** James, 706.
Stanaszek, Ruth S. See **Egan,** Richard S., 716.
Stanbury, P. See **Isaacs,** Neil S., 166.
Staples, Edwin J. See **Jones,** Robert A., 1608.
Stedman, G. See **Hutchinson,** M., 93.
Stedman, Geoffrey. See **Hill,** Robert J., 2153.
Stevenson, Craig D. See **Carr,** Malcolm D., 518.
Stevenson, John L. See **Skapski,** Andrzej C., 1197.
Stewart, J. A. G. See **Sadler,** I. H., 278.
Stirling, Charles J. M. See **Bird,** Roger, 1215, 1221.
Stootman, Heather J. See **Armstrong,** Robert S., 1272, 1362, and **Aroney,** Manuel J., 1365, 2060.
Strickson, John A. See **Leigh,** Michael J., 1476.
Sunamoto, Junzo. See **Murakami,** Yukito, 1231, 1235.
Sutcliffe, Leslie H. See **Bentley,** T. William, 1039, and **Ledwith,** Antony, 630.
Suyama, Shyji. See **Ogata,** Yoshiro, 755.
Svanholm, Ulla, and **Parker,** Vernon D. Redox equilibria of aromatic cation radicals and aromatic compounds, 1594.
Symons, Martyn C. R. Unstable intermediates. Part CXXVI. Electron spin resonance studies of the effect of high energy radiation on amines and their solutions in water and sulphuric acid, 797.
Symons, Martyn C. R. See also **Mishra,** Sham P., 391, 394, **Neilson,** George W., 397, 1405, and **Serdobov,** Michail V., 1808.
Szabo, W. A., **Betkouski,** M. F., **Deyrup,** J. A., **Mathew,** M., and **Palenik,** G. J. Crystal and molecular structure of 'perpendicular' 9,9-dichloro-*trans,trans*-bicyclo[6.1.0]-non-4-ene oxide, 339.
Szakács, Sándor. See **Vértes,** György, 1400.

T

Tabner, Brian J., and **Walker,** Timothy. Radical-anion intermediates. Part VI. The effect of a crown ether on the 4*H*-cyclopenta[*def*]phenanthrene system, 1201.
Tabner, Brian J., and **Zdysiewicz,** Jan R. An electron spin resonance study of the radical anions of 5*H*-dibenzo[*a,d*]-cycloheptene and related compounds, 811.
Tachikawa, Mamoru. See **Akiyama,** Hiromichi, 771.
Tack, Robert D. See **Cook,** Michael J., 1080.
Taddei, Ferdinando. See **Folli,** Ugo, 638, 848, 1284, and **Marchetti,** Leonardo, 1926.
Taguchi, Hiroyasu. See **Albert,** Adrien, 1101.
Tangerman, Albert, **Thijs,** Lambertus, **Anker,** Adriaan P., and **Zwanenburg,** Binne. Chemistry of sulphines. Part XVII. Fragmentation and rearrangement processes upon electron impact of aromatic sulphines, 458.
Tangerman, Albert, and **Zwanenburg,** Binne. Chemistry of sulphines. Part XVIII. Electron impact induced rearrangements of arylthio, arylsulphinyl, and arylsulphonyl substituted sulphines, 461.
Taticchi, Aldo. See **Clementi,** Sergio, 2097.
Taylor, Peter J. See **Button,** Richard G., 557.
Taylor, R. Aromatic detritiation. Part VI. Pentafluorobiphenyl: the novel effect of the pentafluorophenyl substituent, 253.
Taylor, R. See also **Murrell,** J. N., 179.
Taylor, Roger. See **Glyde,** Ernest, 1632.
Tebby, John C. See **Jones,** Ian W., 1125.

Tedder, John M. See **Ashton,** David S., 125, 1346, and **Coates,** David A., 1570.
Teo, T. O. See **Lee,** Kheng H., 689, 1617.
Terabe, Shigeru, and **Konaka,** Ryusei. Spin trapping by use of nitroso-compounds. Part V. 2,4,6-Tri-t-butylnitrosobenzene: a new type of spin-trapping reagent, 369.
Terabe, Shigeru, **Kuruma,** Kazuo, and **Konaka,** Ryusei. Spin trapping by use of nitroso-compounds. Part VI. Nitrosodurene and other nitrosobenzene derivatives, 1252.
Terenzani, A. J. See **Yunes,** R. A., 696.
Terrell, R. J. See **Grigg,** R., 407.
Teyssié, Philippe. See **Hubert,** Andre J., 1954.
Thijs, Lambertus. See **Tangerman,** Albert, 458.
Thomas, C. Barry. See **Beckwith,** Athelstan L. J., 861.
Thomas, C. W., and **Leveson,** L. L. Solvent effects on the rates of some acid-catalysed reactions, 20.
Thompson, Stephan J. See **Corfield,** George C., 1549.
Tickle, Ian J., and **Engberts,** Jan B. F. N. Folded conformations. Part V. Crystal and molecular structure of ethyl *N*-methyl-*N*-(*p*-tolylsulphonylmethyl)carbamate at −160 °C, 2031.
Tickle, Ian J., and **Prout,** C. Keith. Molecular complexes. Part XVII. Crystal and molecular structure of perylene–7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane molecular complex. Part XVIII. Crystal and molecular structure of acenaphthene–tetrachloro-*p*-benzoquinone molecular complex. Part XIX. Crystal and molecular structure of acenaphthene–7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane molecular complex. Part XX. Crystal and molecular structure of 9-methylanthracene–tetrachloro-*p*-benzoquinone molecular complex, 720, 724, 727, 731.
Tickle, Ian J. See also **Prout,** C. Keith, 520, 523, 528, 734, 1212.
Tiecco, Marcello. See **Guerra,** Maurizio, 903, and **Pedulli,** Gian Franco, 1816.
Tillack, J. V. See **Seccombe,** R. C., 6.
Tillack, John Victor, and **Kennard,** Colin H. L. Analgesics. Part II. Crystal structure of dihydrometacodeinone hydrochloride, 2044.
Tillett, John G. See **Buglass,** Alan J., 1687.
Timimi, Bakir A. See **Bell,** Ronald P., 1518.
Todd, John F. J., **Turner,** Robert B., **Webb,** Brian C., and **Wells,** Clifford H. J. The positive and negative ion mass spectra of some nitro- and polynitro-acenaphthenes, 1167.
Tonellato, Umberto. See **Burighel,** Aldo, 1021, and **Modena,** Giorgio, 493.
Topsom, Ronald D. See **Deady,** Leslie W., 416.
Trenwith, Michael. See **Gilbert,** Bruce C., 1834, 2010.
Trepanier, D. L. See **Cook,** M. J., 325.
Trotter, James. See **Macdonald,** Alistair L., 476.
Turnbull, James H. See **Bowd,** Alexander, 1312.
Turner, John C. See **Elvidge,** John A., 432.
Turner, Robert B. See **Todd,** John F. J., 1167.

U

Uccella, Nicola. See **Cum,** Giampietro, 2038.
Uccella, N. A. See **Howe,** I., 76.
Udoessien, Etim I. See **Bamkole,** Titus O., 110, 2114.
Underwood, Gary M., and **Kingsbury,** Charles A. Conformer preferences in aralkyl chloro-sulphides, 947.
Underwood, Graham R., **Silverman,** Roy S., and **Vanderwalde,** Alan. A study of the reaction of dinitrogen tetroxide with aromatic compounds, 1177.
Unwin, Neville. See **Byrne,** J. Sydney, 845.
Utley, J. H. P. See **Hawkes,** G. E., 128.
Utley, James H. P. See **Caddy,** Donald E., 1258, **Coleman,** James P., 1903, and **Rolfe,** Richard E., 1171.
Utsumi-Oda, Kazuko, and **Koyama,** Hirozo. Crystal structure of 2α,3α-epithio-5α-androstan-17β-yl *p*-bromobenzoate, 1866.

V

Vaciago, Alessandro. See **Carruthers,** J. Robert, 1558.
Valle, A. M. See **Sánchez,** A. Gómez, 15.
Vanderwalde, Alan. See **Underwood,** Graham R., 1177.
Veld, Gerard in't. See **Louw,** R., 650.
Venturini, Marcella, and **Secco,** Fernando. Voltammetric study of some perbenzoic acids. Mechanism of reduction at a platinum electrode, 491.
Venturini, Marcella. See also **Secco,** Fernando, 1544.
Veracini, C. Alberto, **Macciantelli,** Dante, and **Lunazzi,** Lodovico. Conformational analysis of bithienyl derivatives: a liquid crystal nuclear magnetic resonance approach, 751.
Veracini, C. Alberto. See also **Lunazzi,** Lodovico, 1739.
Verbist, Jacques J. See **Lehmann,** Mogens S., 133.
Vercellotti, John R. See **Schluter,** Duane N., 1663, 1670.
Verdi, Cesare. See **Pelizzetti,** Ezio, 808.
Vermeeren, Hans P. W. See **Louw,** Robert, 1327.
Vernin, Gaston, **Dou,** Henri J. M., and **Metzger,** Jacques. Homolytic aromatic substitution by heterocyclic free radicals. Part IV. Reaction of 5-substituted thiazol-2-yl radicals with alkylbenzenes, 1093.
Vértes, György, **Horányi,** György, and **Szakács,** Sándor. Selective catalytic behaviour of tungsten carbide in the liquid-phase hydrogenation of organic compounds, 1400.
Vidal, Simone, **Court,** Jean, and **Bonnier,** Jane-Marie. Upon the validity of partial rate factors based on isomer distributions in the phenylation of 4-methylpyridine with benzoyl peroxide, 2071.
Vivarelli, Piero. See **Dembech,** Pasquale, 488, 603, and **Exner,** Otto, 1870.
Vofsi, David. See **Or,** Amos, 1000.
Volpi, Erio, **Biggi,** Gino, and **Pietra,** Francesco. Stereochemistry and kinetics of the reactions of bicyclo[3,2,1]-octan-2- and -3-one with sodium borohydride, methylmagnesium iodide, and diazomethane, 571.

W

Waddington, David J. See **Ray,** David J. M., 540.
Walker, Marjorie D. See **Ashton,** David S., 1346.
Walker, R. W. See **Baldwin,** R. R., 361.
Walker, Timothy. See **Tabner,** Brian J., 1201.
Walsingham, R. W. See **Eaborn,** C., 366.
Walton, John C. See **Ashton,** David S., 125, 1346.
Ward, Peter. See **Shaw,** Robert A., 2075.
Warin, Roger. See **Hubert,** Andre J., 1954.
Waring, A. J. See **Cook,** K. L., 84, 88.
Warren, Stuart. See **Howells,** David, 1472, 1645.
Wartburg, A. von. See **Petcher,** Trevor J., 288.
Waters, Joyce M. See **Bear,** Cedric A., 314, 1266.

Waters, T. Neil. See **Bear,** Cedric A., **314, 1266.**
Watt, E. A. See **Ashton,** David S., **125.**
Webb, Brian C., **Wells,** Clifford H. J., and **Wilson,** James A. Studies on nitroaromatic compounds. Part V. The electron spin resonance spectra of some symmetrically substituted polynitroacenaphthenes, **681.**
Webb, Brian C. See also **Todd,** John F. J., **1167.**
Weber, Hans Peter, and **Petcher,** Trevor J. *X*-Ray determination of the molecular structure and absolute configuration of vincamine and of its hydrobromide methanolate, **2001.**
Weber, Hans Peter. See also **Petcher,** Trevor J., **288.**
Weedon, Basil C. L. See **Coleman,** James P., **1903.**
Wegman, Ronald C. C. See **Louw,** Robert, **1635.**
Welbourn, Michael J. See **Burrows,** Hugh D., **969.**
Wells, Clifford H. J. See **Todd,** John F. J., **1167,** and **Webb,** Brian C., **681.**
Wells, Peter R. See **Doddrell,** David, **1333.**
Wessels, Phillipus L., **Feeney,** James, **Gregory,** Harry, and **Gormley,** James J. High resolution nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the conformation of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) and its component peptides, **1691.**
White, Raymond, F. M. See **Kennedy,** John D., **1785.**
Whittaker, David. See **Cooper,** Marcus A., **665.**
Wickwar, H. See **Grigg,** R., **407.**
Wildsmith, Eric. See **Cockerill,** Anthony F., **173.**
Wileman, David F. See **Abraham,** Raymond J., **1521,** and **Abraham,** Roy J., **1027.**
Williams, Andrew. Participation of an elimination mechanism in alkaline hydrolyses of alkyl *N*-phenylcarbamates, **1244.**
Williams, Andrew, and **Douglas,** Kenneth T. *E*1cB Mechanisms. Part IV. Base hydrolysis of substituted phenyl phosphoro- and phosphorothio-diamidates, **318.**
Williams, Andrew, **Naylor,** Richard A., and **Collyer,** Stephen G. Bacterial alkaline phosphatase. Part III. Kinetic studies with substituted phenyl phosphates and structurally related inhibitors, **25.**
Williams, David A. R. See **Hanson,** Peter, **2162,** and **Riddell,** Frank G., **587.**
Williams, Dudley H. See **Howe, I., 76.**
Williams, D. Lyn H. See **Hooley,** S. Roger, **1053,** and **Morgan,** T. David B., **473.**
Williams, Gareth H. See **Hammond,** Stephen J., **484.**
Williams, William J. See **Haszeldine,** Robert N., **1013.**
Williamson, David E. See **Egan,** Richard S., **716.**
Wilson, James A. See **Webb,** Brian C., **681.**
Wilson, John A. See **Morgan,** T. David B., **473.**
Wilson, Michael A. See **de la Mare,** Peter B. D., **653, 1480.**
Wirz, Jakob. Photolysis of aromatic thioacid *O*-esters: the nature of the reactive excited state, **1307.**
Wolfe, Terry C., and **Kelly,** Henry C. Kinetics and mechanism of the morpholine–borane reduction of substituted acetophenones and benzaldehydes, **1948.**
Wood, John. See **Bradney,** Michael A. M., **1655.**
Wright, John D. See **Prout,** C. Keith, **523, 528.**
Wyatt, Peter A. H. See **Ride,** John N., **746.**

Y

Yakhontov, Leonid. See **El-Anani,** Ali, **1072.**
Yoshioka, Toshiaki. See **Fueno,** Takayuki, **738.**
Yunes, R. A., **Terenzani,** A. J., **Andrich,** O. D., and **Scarabino,** C. A. Substituent effects on the condensation of nitrosobenzene with *para*- and *meta*-substituted anilines in acetic acid–sodium acetate buffered aqueous ethanol solutions, **696.**

Z

Zambonelli, L. See **Colapietro,** M., **295.**
Zdysiewicz, Jan R. See **Tabner,** Brian J., **811.**
Zetta, Lucia, **Gatti,** Giuseppe, and **Fuganti,** Claudio. ^{13}C Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of Amaryllidaceae alkaloids, **1180.**
Zuman, Petr. See **Bover,** William J., **786.**
Zwanenburg, Binne. See **Tangerman,** Albert, **458, 461.**

INDEX OF SUBJECTS, 1973

A

Abieslactone, (23*R*)-3α-methoxy-5α,9β-lanosta-7,24-diene-26,23-lactone, crystal and molecular structure, 498.

Absolute configuration and crystal and molecular structures of triptolide and tripdiolide, two antileukaemic diterpenoid triepoxides, 816.

and molecular structure of vincamine and of its hydrobromide methanolate, *X*-ray determination of, 2001.

of 1-phenylethyl *p*-tolyl sulphoxides and the stereochemistry in the oxidation of 1-phenylethyl *p*-tolyl sulphide, 758.

Absorption bands, contact charge-transfer, viscosity dependence of the intensity of. Charge-transfer complexes. Part XII, 1350.

Acceptor properties of metal halides. Part VII, tin, zinc, and antimony halides as catalysts for the racemisation of α-methylbenzyl chloride in diethyl ether, 642.

Acenaphthene–7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane molecular complex, crystal and molecular structure. Molecular complexes. Part XIX, 727.

–trichloro-*p*-benzoquinone molecular complex, crystal and molecular structure. Molecular complexes. Part XVIII, 724.

Acenaphthenes, the positive and negative mass spectra of some nitro- and polynitro-, 1167.

polynitro-, the electron spin resonance spectra of some symmetrically substituted. Studies on nitroaromatic compounds. Part V, 681.

Acetamide, [^{15}]trifluoro-, hindered internal rotation in, 771.

Acetanilide, the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of, 220.

Acetanilides, benzoyl-, dissociation constants of mono- and poly-substituted, 808.

kinetics of oxidative condensation of *p*-phenylenediamine with mono- and poly-substituted, 1766.

Acetates and formates, isomeric propyl and butyl, infrared spectra of. Conformations of some saturated carbonyl compounds. Part III, 952.

Acetates, boro-, β-diketone (diacetatopropenyleniumdioxyborates), 1796.

Acetic acid, chlorofluoro-, absolute configuration and optical rotation, 292.

Acetic acids, the decarboxylation of some heterocyclic. Part II, direct and indirect evidence for the zwitterionic mechanism, 557.

Acetohydrazide, α-cyano-, crystal structure of, 1825.

Acetone and chloroform, variation of the intensity of infrared bands with temperature, 957.

Acetophenone, stereochemical factors in the cathodic pinacolisation of, at a mercury pool, 1410.

Acetophenones and benzaldehydes, substituted, kinetics and mechanisms of the morpholine–borane reduction of, 1948.

Acetylene–allene isomerisations. Part I, base catalysis by potassium t-butoxide in t-butyl alcohol, 668. Part II, base catalysis by sodium amide in liquid ammonia, 672.

phenyl-, stereoselectivity of halogenoboronation of, 1989.

Acetylenedicarboxylate, potassium hydrogen, the α-form, an *X*-ray study of. Crystal structure of the acid salts of some dibasic acids. Part VII, 703.

rubidium hydrogen, an *X*-ray study of the β-form of, and a comparison with the isomorphous α-forms of the potassium and rubidium salts. Crystal structures of the acid salts of some dibasic acids. Part VIII, 706.

Acetylenedicarboxylic and propionic acids, acidity constants for. Studies of the rate of inversion of sucrose in aqueous solutions of some strongly dissociated acids. Part II, 102.

Acetylenes and olefins, cycloadditions of to dimethylketen: evidence for the [$_\pi 2_s + {}_\pi 2_a$] concerted mechanism, 166.

arylhalogeno-, nucleophilic substitution of, by sodium toluene-*p*-thiolate in *NN*-dimethylformamide, kinetics and mechanism of, 63.

di-, metallation of. Metallation reactions. Part XV, 599.

radicals formed from, by high energy radiation and hydrogen atom bombardment: an electron spin resonance study, 1405.

Acid–base behaviour of phorphoryl and sulphinyl groups in some organic bases, 531.

-catalysed hydration of sabinene and α-thujene, 665.

hydrolyses of some alkyl β-D-glycopyranosides, alkyl–oxygen *versus* glycosyl–oxygen fission in, 190.

hydrolysis of acetanilide, 220.

hydrolysis of acetylglycine and glycyltyrosine, 685.

hydrolysis of benzonitrile, 223.

hydrolysis of epoxides, activation parameters and mechanism of the, 452.

hydrolysis of ferrocenylmethyl β-D-glucopyranoside, a reinvestigation of bond cleavage in. Reactions at position 1 of carbohydrates. Part IX, 310.

hydrolysis of tetramethyloxiran: a re-investigation, 518.

reactions, solvent effects on the rate of some, 20.

rearrangements of some *N*-substituted hydrazoarenes, kinetics, products and solvent isotope effects for. Mechanism of benzidine and semidine rearrangements. Part XXVII, 551.

catalysis, evidence for other than, in β-galactosidase-catalysed hydrolyses, 300.

ionisation of porphyrins, a spectroscopic study of the, 414.

Acidity constant measurements and ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance: intramolecular hydrogen bonds in aromatic sulphoxides, 848.

Acidity constants for sucrose inversion in aqueous solutions of acetylenedicarboxylic and propionic acids. Studies of the rate of inversion of sucrose in aqueous solutions of some strongly dissociated acids. Part II, 102.

Acids, 8-aroyl and 8-acyl-1-naphthoic. Ring–chain tautomerism. Part V, 1144.

Acridones, some aryl *N*-arylbenzimidates, and Chapman rearrangement products, major fragmentation pathways on electron impact of, 1303.

Acrylic acid, 2-amino-, derivatives, electroreduction and related studies on. Part I, electroreactivity of 2-acetamidocinnamic acid, 1663. Part II, electroreactivity of 2-acetamidoacrylic acid, 1670.

Acrylonitriles, allyl cyanides, and alicyclic nitriles, electric dipole moments of some, 537.

Activation energies of hydrogen atom abstractions from alkanes by free radicals, 361.

parameters and mechanism of the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of epoxides, 452.

Activity coefficient function M_0 for acid–base equilibria. Part I, new methods for estimating pK_a values for weak bases, 1915.

Acylation. Part XXXVII, the catalysed benzoylation of ethylene oxides by benzoyl halides in aprotic solvents, 995.

pyridine-catalysed, of phenols by carboxylic acid anhydrides in carbon tetrachloride: Hammett, Brønsted, and Taft relationships as evidence for general base catalysis, 1828.

Acyl transfer reactions, strain effects in. Part II, the kinetics of aminolysis of some *N*-aryl-lactams, 981.

Adamantanes, substituted, the dipole moments of and the correlation of the dipole moments of aliphatic compounds with substituent constants, 416.

Addition, heterolytic, of thiocyanogen chloride to some symmetrical α-arylalkenes. Pseudohalogen chemistry. Part II, 1359.

gas-phase thermal, of tetramethyldiphosphine to tetrafluoroethylene, kinetics and mechanism of. Organophosphorus chemistry. Part XVI, 1301.

Additive increments, Hammett correlations, and the effect of lanthanide shift reagents, interpretation of the proton magnetic resonance spectra of olefinic protons by means of. Antiparasitic nitroimidazoles. Part V, 509.

Adenine and adenosine. Proton transfer from heterocyclic compounds. Part III, 2138.

Adiphenine hydrochloride, a muscarinic antagonist of acetylcholine, crystal and molecular structure of, 942.

Alanine, glycine, and sarcosine, piperazinedione formation from esters of dipeptides containing: the kinetics in aqueous solution, 1845.

Alcohols, cyclic, the formation of rearrangement products in the reactions of, with boron trichloride, 1141.

Aldoses, mechanism of oxidation by chloramine T, 762.

Aldoxime, *N*-t-butylbenz-, and 2-t-butyl-3-phenyloxaziridine, the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of, 1744.

Aldrin, monodechloro-, and monodechloroisodrin, sequential Wagner–Meerwein rearrangements of polychlorinated complex cations derived from, and the ^1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of polychloropolycyclic ketones and dechloroaldrin derivatives, 909.

Aliphatic compounds, free-radical substitution in. Part XXVIII, the gas-phase bromination of halogenocyclohexanes and halogenocyclopentanes in a fast flow reactor, 1346. Part XXIX, halogen atom abstraction from alkyl halides by trimethyltin radicals in the gas phase, 1570.

the correlation of the dipole moments of, with substituent constants and the dipole moments of substituted adamantanes, 416.

Allyl methyl oxalate and allyl phenyl oxalate, vapour-phase thermolysis of, and its relevance to the thermochemistry of oxycarbonyl radicals. Thermolytic reactions of esters. Part XI, 1327.

Alkaline degradation of *p*-dinitrobenzene. Kinetic studies in strongly basic glycolic solutions. Part II, 146.

hydrolysis of alkyl *N*-phenylcarbamates, participation of an elimination mechanism in, 1244.

of 2-furyldiphenyl-(2-thienyl)phosphonium bromide, and some mixed heteroarylmethylphosphonium salts. Relative stabilities of the forming carbanions. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part V, 1912.

of α-hydroxyimino-*p*-nitrobenzyl phosphates, phosphonates, and phosphinates, fast neighbouring group-induced rearrangements. The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part XXVIII, 1798.

the mechanism of, of methyl 8-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-, 8-formyl-, and 8-pivaloyl-1-naphthoates and methyl 5-formyl-phenanthrene-4-carboxylate. Neighbouring-group participation by carbonyl groups. Reactions of carbonyl compounds in basic solutions. Part V, 345.

the mechanism of, of methyl 8-acetyl, 8-propionyl-, and 8-isobutyryl-1-naphthoate. Neighbouring-group participation by carbon acids. Part VI, reactions of carbonyl compounds in basic solutions, 351.

the mechanism of, of methyl pseudo-8-acyl-1-naphthoates and pseudo-5-formyl-phenanthrene-4-carboxylate. Reactions of carbonyl compounds in basic solutions. Part VII, 358.

phosphatase, bacterial. Part III, kinetic studies with substituted phenyl phosphates and structurally related inhibitors, 25.

solvolysis of chloroform. Kinetic studies in strongly basic glycolic solutions. Part I, 143.

Alkaloids, Amaryllidaceae, ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of, 1180.

Alkanedioic acids, α,α,α′,α′-tetramethyl-, a new route to. Free radical addition of isobutyric acid to α,ω-diolefins, 1655.

Alkanes, activation energies of hydrogen atom abstraction from, by free radicals, 361.

the electrochemical behaviour of, in fluorosulphonic acid, 374.

n-Alkanes, the partial anodic oxidation of, in acetonitrile and trifluoroacetic acid, 1578.

Alkenes, ω-aryl-, kinetics and mechanism of addition and cyclialkylation reactions of, with trifluoroacetic acid, 1840.

gas-phase oxidation of: decomposition of hydroxy-substituted peroxyl radicals, 540.

some symmetrical α-aryl-, heterolytic addition of thiocyanogen chloride to. Pseudohalogen chemistry. Part II, 1359.

Alkoxides, tri-, butyltin: auto-association in organotin compounds, 1785.

Alkoxyl radicals, formation and fragmentation of, by oxidation of alcohols with peroxydisulphate ion, 630.

Alkoxyheterocyclic compounds, studies on. Part II, hydrolysis of 2-methoxy-1-methylbenzimidazoles, 603.

Alkyl halides in water and nonaqueous solvents, thermodynamic parameters for ionisation and dissociation of. Comments on the ion-pair mechanism of nucleophilic substitution, 1893.

–oxygen *versus* glycosyl–oxygen fission in the acid-catalysed hydrolyses of some alkyl β-D-glucopyranosides, 190.

Alkyl (*contd.*)
radical–halide ion adducts. Unstable intermediates. Part CXXIV, 391.
radicals, β-acyloxy, the mechanism of the rearrangement of, 861.
reactions of. Part III. Relative rates of methylation and hydrogen abstraction by methyl radicals, 484.
sulphides, ω-halogeno, cyclisation of: the significance of bromide : chloride ratios in displacement reactions, 1221.
Alkylamines and -sulphonamides, *N*-ω-halogeno-, transition states in the cyclisation of. Intramolecular reactions. Part X, 1215.
long chain, effects of hydrophobic interaction on the kinetics of the reactions of, with long chain carboxylic esters of 3-nitrophenol, 1006.
Allenes. Part XXV, cyclobutane dimers of 1-cyanoallenes, 885.
Allyl cyanides, acrylonitriles, and alicyclic nitriles, electric dipole moments of some, 537.
***N*-Allylamides,** metal carbonyl-catalysed isomerization of, to prop-2-enyl derivatives. Catalysed prototropic rearrangements. Part II, 1954.
Aluminium, tri-isobutyl-, and benzonitrile, the kinetics of the reaction between. On the reactivity of organometallic compounds towards functional substrates. Part III, 1129.
Amidates, di-, phenyl phosphoro- and phosphorothio-, base hydrolysis of. *E*1cB Mechanisms. Part IV, 318.
Amide, sodium, base catalysis by in liquid ammonia. Acetylene–allene isomerisations. Part II, 672.
Amides, the *NN*-dimethyl, of the pyridinecarboxylic acids, restricted rotation in, 587.
Amine oxidation. Part VII, the effect of structure on the reactivity of alkyl tertiary amines towards alkaline potassium hexacyanoferrate(III), 206.
Amines, acyclic, analysis of carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance data for structure elucidation of. Applications of artificial intelligence for chemical inference. Part XI, 1753.
alkyl(benzylidene), electron impact induced fragmentation of, 854.
alkyl tertiary, the effect of structure on the reactivity towards alkaline potassium hexacyanoferrate(III). Amine oxidations. Part VII, 206.
and their solutions in water and sulphuric acid, electron spin resonance studies of the effect of high energy radiation on. Unstable intermediates. Part CXXVI, 797.
anodic oxidation of. Part III, cyclic voltammetry and controlled potential electrolysis of 4-dimethylaminoantipyrine (4-dimethylamino-2,3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-Δ^3-pyrazolin-5-one) in acetonitrile, 1640.
arylmethylene-erythromycyl-, substituent effects on the pK_a values and rates of hydrolysis of, 173.
base-catalysis in the displacement of vinyl ethoxy-, fluoro-, and cyano-leaving groups by. Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–carbon double bonds. Part XVII, 616.
o-hydroxyl, micellar catalysis of the deamination of, 93.
the Lewis basicity of, in liquid antimony trichloride. Antimony halides as solvents. Part X, 1958.
Aminolysis of some *N*-aryl-lactams, the kinetics of. Strain effects in acyl transfer reactions. Part II, 981.
Analgesics. Part II, crystal structure of dihydrometacodeinone hydrochloride, 2044.
5α-Androstan-17β-yl *p*-bromobenzoate, 2α,3α-epithio-, crystal structure of, 1866.
Androst-4-en-3-one, 17β-hydroxy-, (testosterone), crystal and molecular structure, 1978.
Anhydrides, sulphonic acid, and thio-, diacyl sulphides and: the conformation around two equivalent bonds linked to one central atom, 1870.
Aniline, the reaction of, with tetracyanoethylene: *N*-tricyanovinylation, 974.
meta-nitro-, *X*-ray crystal structure of the electro-optic material, 1197.
Anilines, *para*- and *meta*-substituted, substituent effects on the condensation of nitrosobenzene with, in acetic acid–sodium acetate buffered aqueous ethanol solutions, 696.
reaction of 2-dicyanomethyleneindane-1,3-dione with, in acetonitrile. Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–carbon double bonds. Part XVIII, 1045.
some substituted, the kinetics of the reactions of picryl chloride with. Part I, 2119.
Anion effects, a kinetic study of, in the deamination of dodecylamine micelles, 2153.
Anions, radical, factors which determine the rate of carbon–halogen bond fragmentation in, illustrated by some halogenated derivatives of quinoline, quinoxaline, and phenazine. Electrochemical reactions. Part XV, 1811.
of substituted thienothiophens, 1816.
Anisidines, *N*-benzylidene-*p*-, anodic pyridination of, in acetonitrile. Anodic oxidation of Schiff's bases. Part II, 1112.
Anisotropic effects in α-substituted methoxystilbenes, 1660.
Anthracene, 9-methyl, –tetrachloro-*p*-benzoquinone molecular complex, crystal and molecular structure. Molecular complexes. Part XX, 731.
-α-sulphonates, sodium 9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxo-, studies on the hydroxylation of, 1626.
Anthraquinone, 2-piperidino-, fluorescence quenching of, 1742.
Anthraquinones, methoxy-, photochemistry of, 1386.
Anticholinergic agents, stereochemistry of. Part II, crystal and molecular structure of glycopyrronium bromide, 1875.
Antimony halides as solvents. Part X, the Lewis basicity of amines in liquid antimony trichloride, 1958.
Antioxidant action, mechanisms of: products of the reaction between hydroperoxides and *o*-phenylene phosphites, 831.
mechanisms of: reactions of phosphites with hydroperoxides, 826.
Antioxidative properties of phenyl-substituted phenols. Part I, the mechanism of synergism between 4-alkoxy-2,6-diphenylphenols and ββ′-disubstituted diethyl sulphides, 1276.
Antipyrine, 4-dimethylamino-, (4-dimethylamino-2,3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-Δ^3-pyrazolin-5-one) in acetonitrile, cyclic voltammetry and controlled potential electrolysis of. Anodic oxidation of amines. Part III, 1640.
Aralkyl chloro-sulphides, conformer preferences in, 947.
Arenes, alkyl-, effect of strong acids on the oxidation of, by manganic and cobaltic acetates in acetic acid, 381.
nitroso-, hydrogen transfer from *N*-arylhydroxylamines to: an accompaniment to azoxyarene formation, 1550.
N-substituted hydrazo-, kinetics, products and solvent isotope effects for acid-catalysed rearrangements of some. Mechanism of benzidine and semidine rearrangements. Part XXVII, 551.

Arenes (*contd.*)
vapour phase chemistry of. Part II, thermolysis of chlorobenzene and reactions with aryl radicals and chlorine and hydrogen atoms at 500°, 1635.
Arenesulphonates, aminovinyl, unimolecular cleavage of the sulphur–oxygen bond in the ethanolysis of. Reactivity of vinyl sulphonic esters, 1021.
L-Arginine dihydrate, crystal and molecular structure of the amino-acid. Precision neutron diffraction structure determination of protein and nucleic acid components. Part V, 133.
Aromatic compounds, a study of the reaction of dinitrogen tetroxide with, 1177.
redox equilibria of aromatic cation radicals and, 1594.
detritiation. Part VI, pentafluorobiphenyl: the novel effect of the pentafluorophenyl substituent, 253.
nucleophilic exchange reactions. Part III, dipolar aprotic solvent effects, 1060.
substitution, the *ortho* : *para* ratio in. Part I, 110. Part II, 2114.
protons, as assessment of simple theories of chemical shifts of, as applied to substituted naphthalenes, 611.
substitution with rearrangement. Part V, base-catalysed prototropic rearrangement of 4-bromo-2,6-di-t-butylcyclohexa-2,5-dienone in acetic acid, 59.
systems, annelated, non-linearity of the Extended Selectivity Relationship in electrophilic substitution of, 1250.
Aromaticity and tautomerism. Part II, the 4-pyridone, 2-quinolone, and 1-isoquinolone series, 1080.
2-Arylethyl chlorides, halogenation of. Directive effects in benzylic hydrogen atom abstraction. Part IV, 693.
Arylphosphorus, hetero-, compounds, the chemistry of. Part V, the alkaline hydrolysis of 2-furyldiphenyl-(2-thienyl)phosphonium bromide, and some mixed heteroarylmethylphosphonium salts. Relative stability of the forming carbanions, 1912.
Azaindoles, acid catalysed hydrogen exchange of. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXII, 1072.
Azetidin-2-one, 1-(4-bromophenyl)-, crystal and molecular structure, 2042.
Azole *N*-oxides. Part I, the tautomerism of benzotriazole 1-oxide and its 4- and 6-nitro-derivatives with the corresponding 1-hydroxybenzotriazoles, 160. Part II, the tautomerism of 3,4,5-trimethylpyrazole 2-oxide with 1-hydroxy-3,4,5-trimethylpyrazole, 164.

B

Barium and calcium ions in methanol, association with. The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part V, 1103.
Barriers, rotational, in 2-dimethylamino-1,3,4-oxadiazoles and -thiadiazoles. A CNDO/2 study, 1500.
Base catalysed oxidation of sulphoxides with 1-methyl-1-phenylethyl hydroperoxide, kinetics of the, 755.
catalysis by potassium t-butoxide in t-butyl alcohol. Acetylene–allene isomerisations. Part I, 668.
by sodium amide in liquid ammonia. Acetylene–allene isomerisations. Part II, 672.
in the displacement of vinylic ethoxy-, fluoro-, and cyano-leaving groups by amines. Nucleophillic attacks on carbon–carbon double bonds. Part XVII, 616.
hydrolysis of substituted phenyl phosphoro- and phosphorothio-diamidates. *E*1cB Mechanisms. Part IV, 318.
Basicity constants, spectrophotometric determination of. Benzamides and phenylureas, 1331.
studies of a series of 4,4-dimethylcyclohexa-2,5-dienones, 84.
Beckmann rearrangement, catalysed by decationated zeolite, infrared study of, 41.
of cyclopentanone oxime catalysed by decationated zeolite, 1262.
Benzaldehyde, *p*-dimethyl and -dimethylamino-, the complexes and conjugated acids of. Boron trifluoride complexes. Part VI, 514.
Benzaldehydes and acetophenones, substituted, kinetics and mechanism of the morpholine–borane reduction of, 1948.
Lewis acid properties of, and substituent effects, 786.
Benzamide with succinic acid and furamide with oxalic acid, crystal structure of the 2 : 1 complexes. Molecular packing modes. Part XI, 503.
Benzamides and phenylureas. Spectrophotometric determination of basicity constants, 1331.
o-benzoyl; solvent, substituent and steric effects on the ring–chain tautomerism of. Aspects of tautomerism. Part V, 1160.
N-substituted 4-chloro-, acid catalysed hydrolysis of, 1402.
Benzamidine and n-butylamine, reaction of, with *p*-nitrophenyl triphenylmethanesulphenate. Nucleophilic substitution at sulphur, 534.
Benzene, radiolytic displacement of substituent groups in, by hydrogen (tritium), 1453.
chloro-, thermolysis of and reactions with aryl radicals and chlorine and hydrogen atoms at 500°. Vapour phase chemistry of arenes. Part II, 1635.
and benzonitrile, substitution accompanying addition in the reactions of, with chlorine under free radical conditions, 650.
derivatives in aqueous solution, isomer distributions in the radiation-induced tritiation of. Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions. Part XXIII, 1450.
p-dinitro-, alkaline degradation of. Kinetic studies in strongly basic glycolic solutions. Part II, 146.
ethyl-, kinetics of the oxidation of, by cobaltic acetate in acetic acid, 1035.
hexafluoro-, some correlations involving ^{13}C chemical shifts of monosubstituted derivatives of, 1789.
nitroso-, derivatives, nitrosodurene and other. Spin trapping by use of nitroso-compounds. Part VI, 1252.
substituent effects on the condensation of, with *para*- and *meta*-substituted anilines in acetic acid–sodium acetate buffered aqueous ethanol solutions, 696.
1,2,4,5-tetracyano-, crystal and molecular structure of the π^*-electron-acceptor molecule. Molecular complexes. Part XIV, 520.
1,2,4,5-tetracyano-, and pyrene, crystal structure of the 1 : 1 molecular complex of, at 290 and 178 K. Molecular complexes. Part XV, 523.
2,4,6-tri-t-butylnitroso-, a new type of spin-trapping reagent. Spin trapping by use of nitroso-compounds. Part V, 369.
1,3,5-trinitro-, –pyrene, crystal and molecular structure. Molecular complexes. Part XXI, 734.

Benzenes, alkyl-, reaction of 5-substituted thiazol-2-yl radicals with. Homolytic aromatic substitution by heterocyclic free radicals. Part IV, 1093.
di- and tri-nitro-derivatives of *m*- and *p*-dichloro-, and lithium chloride, a kinetic study of chlorine-isotopic exchange between, 1883.
1-X-3,5-dinitro-, methoxide adducts from. The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part IV, 710.
ethyl-, toluenes, and diphenylmethanes, chlorination of nuclear-substituted. Directive effects in benzylic hydrogen atom abstraction. Part III, 689.
fluoronitro-, the origin of high *ortho* : *para*-reactivity ratios in the reactions of, with potassium t-butoxide in t-butyl alcohol, 55.
monosubstituted, in sulphuric acid, Hammett treatment for hydrogen exchange of (under standard conditions). The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXIII, 1077.
polyalkyl, selenonation and sulphonation of, with selenic and sulphuric acids in acetic anhydride. Aromatic sulphonation. Part XLIII, 2129.

Benzenesulphonamide, *N*-bromo-*N*-sodio (bromamine B), the interaction of, with *p*-nitrophenoxide ion, 742.

Benzenesulphonic acids, methyl substituted, rates of sulphonation *ortho*, *meta*, and *para* to a sulphonic acid group in. Aromatic sulphonation. Part XL, 633.

Benzenesulphonyl chloride and carbon tetrachloride, addition of, to substituted styrenes: a kinetic study. Redox transfers. Part VIII, 1000.
enthalpies of transfer from methanol to protic and aprotic solvents of the transition state in the reaction of, with imidazole, 1760.

Benzidine and semidine rearrangements, mechanism of. Part XXVII, kinetics, products and solvent isotope effects for acid-catalysed rearrangements of some *N*-substituted hydrazoarenes, 511.

Benzilate formate and oxalate anions and bipyridylium dications, photochemically induced electron-transfer reactions between, 80.

Benzimidates, some aryl *N*-aryl-, Chapman rearrangement products and acridones, major fragmentation pathways on electron impact of, 1303.

Benzimidazoles. Part I, proton transfer from heterocyclic compounds, 432.
2-methoxy-1-methyl, hydrolysis of. Studies on alkoxyheterocyclic compounds. Part II, 603.

Benzonitrile, the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of, 223.
and chlorobenzene, substitution accompanying addition in the reactions of, with chlorine under free radical conditions, 650.
and tri-isobutylaluminium, kinetics of the reaction between. On the reactivity of organometallic compounds towards functional substrates. Part III, 1129.
N-oxides, variable reaction paths for the cycloaddition of, to styrenes, 1769.

***o*-Benzoquinone,** crystal and molecular structure, 477.

***p*-Benzoquinone,** tetrachloro-, –acenaphthene molecular complex, crystal and molecular structure. Molecular complexes. Part XVIII, 724.
–9-methylanthracene molecular complex, crystal and molecular structure. Molecular complexes. Part XX, 731.

Benzotriazole 1-oxide and its 4- and 6-nitro-derivatives, the tautomerism of, with the corresponding 1-hydroxybenzotriazoles. Azole *N*-oxides. Part I, 160.

Benzoylation, the catalysed, of ethylene oxides by benzoyl halides in aprotic solvents. Acylation. Part XXXVII, 995.

Benzyl alcohol, kinetics and mechanism of the oxidation of, to benzaldehyde by acid permanganate, 435.
chloride, α-methyl-, in diethyl ether, tin, zinc, and antimony halides as catalysts for the racemisation of. Acceptor properties of metal halides. Part VII, 642.
chlorides and α-substituted toluenes, halogenation of. Directive effects in benzylic hydrogen atom abstraction. Part V, 1617.
α-hydroxyimino-*p*-nitro-, phosphates, phosphonates, and phosphinates, fast, neighbouring group-induced rearrangement during alkaline hydrolysis of. The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part XXVIII, 1798.

Benzylation of 1-ethyl-4-phenylpiperidine and 1-isopropyl-4-phenylpiperidine, crystal and molecular structure of the major products from the, 1558.
of piperidines, the stereochemical orientation of the. Part LII, the conformation analysis of saturated heterocycles, 1553.

Benzylic hydrogen atom abstraction, directive effects in. Part III, chlorination of nuclear-substituted toluenes, diphenylmethanes, and ethylbenzenes, 689. Part IV, halogenation of 2-arylethyl chlorides, 693.

Bicycloalkylium ions, evidence for gaseous. Reactions of helium tritiide ions with gaseous bicyclo[*n*,1,0]alkanes, 66.

Bicyclo[3,2,0]hept-2-en-7-one, 1-methyl-, the gas-phase thermal reactions of, 835.

2-Bicyclo[3,1,0]hexyl cation, the formation of, by deamination and solvolysis, and the effect of methyl substitution at C-5, 2165.

***trans*,*trans*-Bicyclo[6,1,0]non-4-ene** oxide, 9,9-dichloro-, crystal and molecular structure of 'perpendicular', 339.

Bicyclo[3,2,1]-octan-2- and -3-one, stereochemistry and kinetics of the reactions of, with sodium borohydride, methylmagnesium iodide, and diazomethane, 571.

Biphenyl in solution, the conformational problem of, as investigated by the liquid crystal nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of 3,3′,5,5′-tetrachlorobiphenyl, 1396.
p-nitro-, crystal and molecular structure. A comparison of the results of *X*-ray crystal analysis with semi-empirical calculations of conformation, 342.
pentafluoro-, the novel effect of the pentafluorophenyl substituent. Aromatic detritiation. Part VI, 253.

Biphenyls, heterocyclic bridged, nuclear magnetic resonance studies of, 2131.

Bipyridylium dications, and formate, oxalate, and benzilate anions, photochemically induced electron-transfer reactions between, 80.

Bithienyl derivatives, conformational analysis of: a liquid crystal nuclear magnetic approach, 751.

Bombardment, hydrogen atom, and high energy radiation, radicals formed from acetylenes by: an electron spin resonance study, 1405.

Bond cleavage in the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of ferrocenylmethyl β-D-glucopyranoside, a reinvestigation of. Reactions at position 1 of carbohydrates. Part IX, 310.

Bonding in 1,2,4-triazoles. Part II, crystal structure of 3,4,5-triamino-1,2,4-triazole hydrobromide (guanazine hydrobromide), 1. Part III, crystal structure of 4-amino-3-(β-benzoylhydrazino)-5-mercapto-1,2,4-triazole, 4. Part IV, crystal structure of the sodium salt of 4-amino-5-mercapto-1,2,4-triazole trihydrate, 6. Part V. crystal structure of 4-benzylideneamino-5-mercapto-1,2,4-triazole, 9. Part VI, crystal structure of 6-mercapto-3-phenyl-*s*-triazolo[4,3-*b*]-*s*-tetrazine pyridine adduct, 11.

Boranes, the influence of some organo-, on the gaseous oxidation of isobutane, 803.

Borates, diacetalopropenyleniumdioxy- (β-diketone boroacetates), 1796.

Borohydride, sodium, methylmagnesium iodide and diazomethane, stereochemistry and kinetics of the reactions of bicyclo[3,2,1]octan-2- and -3-one with, 571.

Boron trichloride, the formation of rearrangement products in the reactions of cyclic alcohols with, 1141.

trifluoride complexes. Part VI. The complexes and conjugate acids of *p*-dimethyl- and -diethylaminobenzaldehyde, 514.

Bromamine B (*N*-bromo-*N*-sodiobenzenesulphonamide), interaction of, with *p*-nitrophenoxide ion, 742.

Bromide : chloride ratios, the significance of, in displacement reactions: cyclisation of ω-halogenoalkyl sulphides. Intramolecular reactions. Part XI, 1221.

ions, protonated riboflavin and quinol, crystal and molecular structure of a donor-acceptor complex involving, 1266.

Bromides, phenylethyl, in t-butyl alcohol, deuterium kinetic isotope effect in elimination from, 169.

Bromination and chlorination of 1-cyanobutane and cyanocyclobutane. Free radical substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXVII, 125.

aromatic, by hypobromous acid in aqueous perchloric acid, mechanism of. Kinetic evidence against the prior formation of ' positive bromine ', 1321.

of 3-acetoxycholesta-3,5-diene. Electrophilic substitution with rearrangement. Part VI, 1086.

of cholest-4-en-3-one, reaction paths in the. Electrophilic substitution with rearrangement. Part VII, 1586.

of olefins, the effect of 2-halogeno-substituents on the rates of, 1053.

rate-determining, a change from, to geometric isomerisation of pyridylhydrazones, 1466.

the gas-phase, of halogenocyclohexanes and halogenocyclopentanes in a fast flow reactor. Free-radical substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXVIII, 1346.

' Bromine, positive ', kinetic evidence against the formation of. Mechanism of aromatic bromination by hypobromous acid in aqueous perchloric acid, 1321.

Bromopicrin reaction. Part II, reaction between 2-nitroethanol and sodium hypobromite, 1107. Part III, kinetics of the ionisation of α-nitrotoluene in alkaline solution, 1110.

Brønsted, Hammett, and Taft relationships as evidence for general base catalysis: the pyridine-catalysed acylation of phenols by carboxylic acid anhydrides in carbon tetrachloride, 1828.

Burimamide, [*N*-(4-imidazol-4-ylbutyl)-*N'*-methylthiourea], the histamine H_2-receptor antagonist, crystal and molecular structure, 1734.

Butane, 2-amino-3-methyl-, and 2-amino-4-methylpentane, absolute configuration of. Assignment of the configuration of optical isomers by gas chromatography by the use of asymmetric stationary phases, 2094.

2-chloro-3-methyl, formation of, in the thermal decomposition of 2-methylbutyl chloroformate: evidence for a 1,3-shift involving a protonated cyclopropane intermediate in a kinetically controlled substitution, 74.

1-cyano-, and cyanocyclobutane, chlorination and bromination of. Free-radical substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXVII, 125.

Butanes, barriers to rotation and conformer populations of two substituted, 960.

Butanols, 1- and 2-methylindolyl-, and their toluene-*p*-sulphonates, cyclisation of. Electrophilic substitution in indoles. Part VII, 548.

Butan-2-one, 4-diethylamino-, and 5-diethylaminopentan-2-one, intra- and inter-molecular catalysis in the iodination of, 1518.

σ-But-3-enyl- to 1—3-η-but-2-enyl-nickel transformation, mechanistic studies of the course of, 1993.

t-Butoxide ions and phenoxide, the *syn–anti* dual pattern in elimination from fluorosulphonylethanes promoted by, 1336.

potassium, in t-butyl alcohol, base catalysis by. Acetylene–allene isomerisations. Part I, 668.

the origin of high *ortho* : *para*-reactivity ratios in the reactions of fluoronitrobenzenes with, in t-butyl alcohol, 55.

t-Butoxyl radicals, the reaction of, with diborane, 420.

t-Butyl alcohol–methanol mixtures, the effect of, on the free energy of reactants and transition states in the substitution of tetraethyltin by mercury(II) salts. Part XV, substitution at saturated carbon, 444.

nitrite, 2-methyl-2-nitropropane, and 2-methyl-2-nitrosopropane. Studies in vacuum ultraviolet photochemistry. Part III, 2019.

nitroxide, di-, and some halogenated *C*-nitroso-compounds, C–N bond dissociation energies in, 1853.

nitroxides, 1- and 2-naphthyl-, unpaired electron distribution in. Nitroxide radicals. Part XIII, 718.

n-Butylamine and benzamidine, reaction of, with *p*-nitrophenyl triphenylmethanesulphenate. Nucleophilic substitution at sulphur, 534.

t-Butylamine *N*-oxide, benzylidene-, and 3-phenyl-2-t-butyloxaziridine, micellar effects on the hydrolysis of, 1900.

1-t-Butylbut-3-enyl acetate, kinetics of the gas-phase pyrolysis of, 1961.

[But-2-ynyl-4-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)]-trimethylammonium iodide, crystal structure of, 1247.

C

Calcium and barium ions in methanol, association with. The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part V, 1103.

Carbaldehydes, heterocyclic di-, alkali metal complexes of. Intramolecular cation exchange in ion pairs. Part I, 903.

Carbamate, ethyl *N*-methyl-*N*-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-, at −160 °C. Folded conformations. Part V, 2031.

Carbamates, alkyl *N*-phenyl-, participation of an elimination mechanism in alkaline hydrolysis of, 1244.

elimination–addition mechanism for the hydrolysis of. Trapping of an isocyanate intermediate by an *o*-amino-group, 1719.

Carbanions, relative stabilities of the forming. The alkaline hydrolysis of 2-furyldiphenyl-(2-thienyl)phosphonium bromide, and some mixed heteroarylmethylphosphonium salts. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part V, 1912.
stability of the intermediate. Prototropy of 2-methyl-1,3-diphenylpropenes, 2025.
Carbazole, *N*-phenyl-, -pyrrole, -indole, and -diphenylamine, and *N*-ethyl-pyrrole, -carbazole, and -diphenylamine, the reaction of trichloro-1,3,5-triazine (cyanuric chloride) with. 1,3,5-Triazines. Part XII, 2075.
Carbazoles, tetrahydro-, rearrangements and isotope effects in some reactions of. Part IX, electrophilic substitution in indoles, 878.
Carbene, dichloro-, free, kinetic evidence for; trichloromethylsilane derivatives as dichloromethylene transfer agents, 437.
Carbohydrates, reactions at position 1. Part IX, a reinvestigation of the bond cleavage in the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of ferrocenylmethyl-β-D-glucopyranoside, 310.
Carbon acids, disulphonyl-activated, proton transfer from, 1289.
neighbouring-group participation by. The mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis of methyl 8-acetyl-, 8-propionyl-, and 8-isobutyryl-1-naphthoate. Reactions of carbonyl compounds in basic solutions. Part VI, 351.
–carbon double bonds, nucleophilic attacks on. Part XVII, base-catalysis in the displacement of vinylic ethoxy-, fluoro-, and cyano-leaving groups by amines, 616. Part XVIII, reaction of 2-dicyanomethyleneindane-1,3-dione with anilines in acetonitrile, 1045.
saturated, substitution at. Part XV, the effect of t-butyl alcohol–methanol mixtures on the free energy of reactants and transition states in the substitution of tetraethyltin by mercury(II) salts, 444. Part XVI, steric effects in the S_E2 reaction, 1132.
tetrachloride and benzenesulphonyl chloride, addition of, to substituted styrenes: a kinetic study. Redox transfer. Part VIII, 1000.
Carbonitriles, complex formation between iodine monochloride and substituent effects in saturated systems, 128.
Carbonium ion rearrangements: competitive migration of the electronically contrasted groups methyl and diphenylphosphinyl, 1645.
ions, secondary and tertiary, rearrangements of, by diphenylphosphinyl migration, 1472.
Carbonyl compounds, an electron spin resonance study of the reactions of organosilicon, organogermanium, and organotin radicals with, 1933.
conformations of some saturated. Part III, infrared spectra of some isomeric propyl and butyl formates and acetates, 952.
reactions in basic solutions. Part V, the mechanism of of alkaline hydrolysis of methyl 8-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-, 8-formyl-, and 8-pivaloyl-1-naphthoates and methyl 5-formylphenanthrene-4-carboxylate. Neighbouring-group participation by carbonyl groups, 345. Part VI, the mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis of methyl 8-acetyl-, 8-propionyl-, and 8-isobutyryl-1-naphthoate. Neighbouring-group participation by carbon acids, 351. Part VII, the mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis of methyl pseudo-8-acyl-1-naphthoates and pseudo-5-formylphenanthrene-4-carboxylate, 358.
αβ-unsaturated, comformations of some. Part IV, infrared spectra of dimethyl, diethyl, and di-n-butyl fumarates and maleates, 954.
αβ-unsaturated, kinetics and mechanism of oxymercuriation of, 1207.
group frequency, the. Part V, alkyl formates, 845.
groups, neighbouring-group participation by. The mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis of methyl 8-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl), 8-formyl-, and 8-pivaloyl-1-naphthoates and methyl 5-formylphenanthrene-4-carboxylate. Reactions of carbonyl compounds in basic solution. Part V, 345.
Car-4-en-2-one, 3-methyl-, stereochemical course of the photochemical transformation of, into derivatives of 3,3,7-trimethylocta-4,6-dienoic acid, 122.
ι-Carrageenan segments, a study of the helix–coil transition of, by light scattering and membrane osmometry, 1608.
Caryophyllene dihydrochloride and isocaryophyllene, crystal and molecular structure of 8,9-dibromo-1,4,4,8-tetramethyltricyclo[5,4,0,$0^{2,5}$]undecane and 8,9-dibromo-2,4,4,8-tetramethyltricyclo[5,3,1,$0^{4,11}$]undecane, derivatives of rearrangement products of, 1938.
Catalysis, general base, Hammett, Brønsted, and Taft relationships as evidence for: the pyridine-catalysed acylation of phenols by carboxylic acid anhydrides in carbon tetrachloride, 1828.
intra- and inter-molecular, in the iodination of 4-diethylaminobutan-2-one and 5-dimethylaminopentan-2-one, 1518.
intramolecular general acid, in the halogenation of ketones, 1681.
Cation of an amino-*N*-heteroaromatic compound and the neutral species of the corresponding oxo-analogue, ultraviolet spectral correlation between, 1101.
radicals of alkylthiothiophens, conformational isomerism in, 1491.
photochemically induced electron-transfer reactions between bipyridylium dications and formate, oxalate and benzilate anions, 80.
tri-iodine, the effect of substituents and solvent composition on the rate of aromatic iodination by means of. Iodination and iodo-compounds. Part IV, 589.
Cations, arylmethyl, SCF treatment of: parametric variation and chemical effects, 1063.
polychlorinated complex, derived from monodechloroisodrin and monodechloraldrin, sequential Wagner–Meerwein rearrangements of, and the ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of polychloropolycyclic ketones and dechloroaldrin derivatives, 909.
vinylic, from solvolysis. Part XV, β-phenyl and β-*p*-methoxyphenyl rearrangement during the solvolysis of 2,2-diaryl-1-phenylvinyl bromides, 1506.
Centres, positive hole, in γ-irradiated glycine, electron spin resonance studies of. Unstable intermediates. Part CXXXIV, 1808.
Chalcone, *p*-bromo-, crystal and molecular structure. Topochemistry. Part XXXIV, 33.
Chapman rearrangement, a free-radical analogue of the: conversion of arylhydrazonates into *N'N'*-diarylhydrazides, 1422.
products, some aryl *N*-arylbenzimidates and acridones, major fragmentation pathways on electron impact of, 1303.

Charge transfer and ultraviolet spectroscopy, a study using polarography and. Part I, d_π–p_π interaction in trimethylsilyl substituted naphthalenes, 447.
complexes. Part XII, viscosity dependence of the intensity of contact charge-transfer absorption bands, 1350.
Chemical shifts, an assessment of simple theories of, of aromatic protons as applied to substituted naphthalenes, 611.
carbon-13, in methylnaphthalenes, 1333.
Chirality, an investigation of the effects of, upon electron spin resonance spectra, 1834.
Chloranil and pyrene, crystal and molecular structure of the molecular complex of. Molecular complexes. Part XXII, 1212.
Chloramine T, mechanism of oxidation of aldoses by, 762.
Chlorides, pseudo-acid, a kinetic study of the dimerization of. Aspects of tautomerism. Part IV, 1158.
γ-radiolysis of pure acyl at 77 K: an electron spin resonance study of intermediate radicals, 1563.
Chlorination and bromination of 1-cyanobutane and cyanocyclobutane. Free-radical substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXVII, 125.
of nuclear-substituted toluenes, diphenylmethanes, and ethylbenzenes. Directive effects in benzylic hydrogen atom abstraction. Part III, 689.
Chlorine acetate, stereochemistry of addition of, and of chlorine to some unsaturated compounds. The kinetics and mechanisms of additions to olefinic substances. Part XI, 1480.
Chloroform and acetone, variation of the intensity of infrared bands of, with temperature, 957.
the alkaline solvolysis of. Kinetic studies in strongly basic glycolic solutions. Part I, 143.
Cholesta-3,5-diene, 3-acetoxy-, bromination of. Electrophilic substitution with rearrangement. Part VI, 1086.
Cholest-4-en-3-one, reaction paths in the bromination of. Electrophilic substitution with rearrangement. Part VII, 1586.
Chroman-3-amine, 2-methyl- and 2,*NN*-trimethyl- and derivatives, conformational studies on, 227.
Chromium(VI), oxidation by. Kinetics of the metal-ion oxidation of phenylphosphonous acid. Part II, 929.
Chromogens based on non-benzenoid aromatic systems. Part II, arylazo-derivatives of 1,2,3,4-tetrachlorocyclopentadiene, 1155.
Cinnamic acid, stereochemistry of the chloro- and bromohydrins derived from, and from some derivatives thereof. The kinetics and mechanisms of additions to olefinic substances. Part X, 653.
2-acetamido-, electroreactivity of. Electroreduction and related studies on 2-aminoacrylic acid derivatives. Part I, 1663.
***trans*-Cinnamic** acids and *trans*-cinnamides, relative yields of photodimers from mixed crystals of. Topochemistry. Part XXXVI, 1095.
Cleavage, cathodic, in methanol solution of benzylic carbon–oxygen and carbon–fluorine bonds. Electro-organic reactions. Part I, 1903.
Clerodendrin A, *p*-bromobenzoate chlorohydrin of, crystal and molecular structure of, 69.
Cobaltic and manganic acetates in acetic acid, effect of strong acids on the oxidation of alkylarenes by, 381.
Colchicum cornigerum, molecular structure and absolute stereochemistry of a 1-phenylethylisoquinoline alkaloid from: *X*-ray analysis of a methiodide derivative, 1002.
Complex, donor-acceptor, involving protonated riboflavin, quinol, and bromide ions, crystal and molecular structure of, 1266.
formation between carbonitriles and iodine monochloride. Substituent effects in saturated systems, 128.
[$_\pi2_s + _\pi2_a$] Concerted mechanism, evidence for, in cycloadditions of olefins and acetylenes to dimethylketen, 166.
Condensation, oxidative, of *p*-phenylenediamines with mono- and poly-substituted benzoylacetanilides, kinetics of, 1766.
Configuration of optical isomers, assignment of, by gas chromatography by the use of asymmetric stationary phases. Absolute configuration of 2-amino-3-methylbutane and 2-amino-4-methylpentane, 2094.
Configurational stability of asymmetrically substituted organotin compounds. An example of optical activity at the tin centre, 638.
and intramolecular exchange of organotin alkoxides and phenoxides, 1284.
Conformation and dipole moments of thiosulphinates, 488.
around two equivalent bonds linked to one central atom: diacyl sulphides and sulphonic acid anhydrides and thioanhydrides, 1870.
SO-cis-, in thiophen-2-carbaldehyde, evidence for. Nematic phase nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of rotational isomerism. Part II, 1739.
molecular, and dipole moments of diazo-compounds. Part III, benzoylphenyldiazomethane and related molecules, 1498. Part IV, dipole moments and infrared spectra of some hindered α-diazo-ketones, 2142.
of humulene: *X*-ray analysis of the crystal structure of humulene diepoxide. Part XV, sesquiterpenoids, 404.
of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) and its component peptides, high resolution nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the, 1691.
semi-empirical calculations of, a comparison of the results with *X*-ray crystal analysis. Molecular structure of *p*-nitrobiphenyl, 342.
Conformational analysis. Part VII, 2-alkyl-4-methyl- and 2-alkyl-2,4-dimethyl-1,3-dithiolans, 1376.
of bithienyl derivatives: a liquid crystal nuclear magnetic resonance approach, 751.
of saturated heterocycles. Part XLIX, the conformation of ring NH-groups on piperazines, hexahydropyrimidines, tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines, and tetrahydro-1,3-thiazines, 325. Part L, computer program for strain energy minimisation on six-membered rings and recalculation of conformational equilibria, 332. Part LI, spirodioxolans, 337. Part LII, the stereochemical orientation of the benzylation of piperidines, 1553. Part LIII, further 1,3,5-trialkylhexahydro-1,3,5-triazines, 2109.
equilibria, the solvent dependence of, in *trans*-1,2- and *trans*-1,4-dihalogenocyclohexanes. Rotational isomerism. Part XV, 582.
problem, the, of biphenyl in solution as investigated by the liquid crystal nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of 3,3′,5,5′-tetrachlorobiphenyl, 1396.
on 2-methyl- and 2,*NN*-trimethyl-chroman-3-amine and derivatives, 227.

Conformations and dipole moments of nitramines, nitrosamines, and 1,3,5-trinitrocyclohexane. Dielectric properties of cyclic nitramines and related compounds, Part I, 1280.
folded. Part V, crystal and molecular structure of ethyl *N*-methyl-*N*-(*p*-tolylsulphonylmethyl)carbamate at −160 °C, 2031.
of 1-formyl, 1-acetyl, and 1-benzoyl-2-methylnaphthalenes, 1368.
of peptides in solution by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part I, application of nuclear magnetic double resonance spectroscopy to the determination of *cis*- and *trans*-conformations of peptide bonds, 1651.
of some cyclopropyl ketones. Molecular polarisability, 1365.
of some polar substituted ethanes: molecular polarisability, 766.
of some saturated carbonyl compounds. Part III, infrared spectra of isomeric propyl and butyl formates and acetates, 952.
of some αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds. Part IV, infrared spectra of dimethyl, diethyl, and di-n-butyl fumarates and maleates, 954.
of the formyl-, acetyl-, and benzoyl-pyridines, 1461.
Conformer populations and barriers to rotation of two substituted butanes, 960.
Conjugate acids and complexes of *p*-dimethyl- and -diethylaminobenzaldehyde. Boron trifluoride complexes. Part VI, 514.
Conjugation of the sulphonyl group, probes for: thiopyranylidenedihydropyridine *SS*-dioxides. Cyclic sulphones. Part XVI, 1184.
Correlations, Hammett-type, effect of solvent on. Kinetics of aromatic nucleophilic substitution by toluene-*p*-thiolate in dimethylformamide, 1430.
structure–reactivity, for the hydrolysis of organic orthophosphate monoesters. Solvolysis of organic phosphates. Part IX, 1235.
Corroles and porphins, a spectroscopic study of the protonation of, 407.
Cortisol (11β,17α,21-trihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione) methanol solvate, crystal and molecular structure of, 774.
Corynoline *p*-bromobenzoate, crystal structure of, 1605.
Coupling constants, isotropic hyperfine, relationships for assigning for a variety of aromatic radicals, 1762.
Crotonic esters, 3-amino-, infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance absorption and isomerism of. Part II, 15.
Crown ether, the effect of, on the 4*H*-cyclopenta[*def*]phenanthrene system. Radical-anion intermediates. Part VI, 1201.
Crystal and molecular structure and absolute configuration of datiscoside bis-(*p*-iodobenzoate) dihydrate. Stereochemistry of the cucurbitacins, 892.
of maytansine (3-bromopropyl) ether, 897.
of triptolide and tripdiolide, two anti-leukaemic diterpenoid triepoxides, 816.
and absolute stereochemistry of cularine methiodide, 1226.
of abieslactone, (23*R*)-3α-methoxy-5α,9β-lanosta-7,24-diene-26,23-lactone, 498.
of acenaphthene–tetrachloro-*p*-benzoquinone molecular complex. Molecular complexes. Part XVIII, 724.
–7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane molecular complex. Molecular complexes. Part XIX, 727.
of adiphenine hydrochloride, a muscarinic antagonist of acetylcholine, 942.
of a donor–acceptor complex involving protonated riboflavin, quinol, and bromide ions, 1266.
of *o*-benzoquinone, 477.
of *p'*-bromochalcone. Topochemistry. Part XXXIV, 33.
of 1-(4-bromophenyl)azetidin-2-one, 2042.
of 5-bromotetrazole. Tetrazole studies. Part II, 2036.
of (1*S*,2*S*)-2-[(*S*)-chlorofluoroacetoxy]-1-phenylcyclohexanol, 295.
of cortisol (11β,17α,21-trihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione) methanol solvate, 774.
of 8,9-dibromo-1,4,4,8-tetramethyltricyclo[5,4,0,$0^{2,5}$]undecane and 8,9-dibromo-2,2,4,8-tetramethyltricyclo[5,3,1,$0^{4,11}$]undecane, derivatives of rearrangement products of caryophyllene dihydrochloride and isocaryophyllene respectively, 1938.
of *NN*-dimethylacetamidoxime, 2106.
of *N*-(dimethylsulphonio)toluene-*p*-sulphonamidate. Structural investigation of the ylides. Part III, 1951.
of 6,7-diphenyldibenzo[*e*,*g*][1,4]diazocine, a heterocyclic cyclo-octatetraene, 1929.
of eserine (physostigmine), 1342.
of ethyl *N*-methyl-*N*-(*p*-tolylsulphonylmethyl)carbamate at −160 °C. Folded conformations. Part V, 2031.
of glycopyrronium bromide. Stereochemistry of anticholinergic agents. Part II, 1875.
of hexapyrronium bromide [3-(2-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxy-2-phenylacetoxy)-1,1-dimethylpyrrolidinium bromide], 1963.
of 17β-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one (testosterone), 1978.
of (23*R*)-23-hydroxy-3α,5α-cycloergost-7-en-6-one, 781.
of *p*-nitrobiphenyl. A comparison of the results of *X*-ray crystal analysis with semi-empirical calculations of conformation, 342.
of ' perpendicular ' 9,9-dichloro-*trans*,*trans*-bicyclo[6,1,0]-non-4-ene oxide, 339.
of perylene–7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane molecular complex. Molecular complexes. Part XVII, 720.
of mesembranol, 51.
of 9-methylanthracene–tetrachloro-*p*-benzoquinone molecular complex. Molecular complexes. Part XX, 731.
of *trans*,*trans*-tetrabenzo[*a*,*c*,*g*,*i*]cyclododecene, 1984.
of 2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-6-phenyl-5*H*-imidazo[2,1-*b*]thiazolium chloride, 203.
of the amino-acid L-arginine dihydrate. Precision neutron diffraction structure determination of protein and nucleic acid components. Part V, 133.
of the *p*-bromobenzoate chlorohydrin of clerodendrin A, 69.
of the π*-electron-acceptor molecule 1,2,4,5-tetracyanobenzene. Molecular complexes. Part XIV, 520.
of the germination stimulant strigol by *X*-ray analysis, 465.
of the histamine H_2-receptor antagonist *N*-(4-imidazol-4-ylbutyl)-*N'*-methylthiourea (burimamide), 1734.
of the major products from the benzylation of 1-ethyl-4-phenylpiperidine and 1-isopropyl-4-phenylpiperidine, 1558.
of the molecular complex of pyrene and chloranil. Molecular complexes. Part XXII, 1212.
of two thiopyranylidenedihydropyridine *SS*-dioxides, 1189.

Crystal structure analysis and strain-energy minimization calculations on a sterically crowded molecule: 1,8-dimethylnaphthalene, 2101.
and absolute configuration of 2′-bromopodophyllotoxin–0·5 ethyl acetate, 288.
of zygacine acetonide hydriodide acetone solvate. Veratrum alkaloids. Part LVI, 386.
and dynamic behaviour in solution of dimethyl(dimethylaminomethylene)malonate, 657.
and molecular conformation of *syn*-8,8-dichloro-4-phenyl-3,5-dioxabicyclo[5,1,0]octane, 194.
of corynoline *p*-bromobenzoate, 1605.
of α-cyanoacetohydrazide, 1825.
of 2α,3α-epithio-5α-androstan-17β-yl *p*-bromobenzoate, 1866.
of heptachlor (racemic 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene). Insecticides. Part IV, 1374.
of the 1 : 1 molecular complex of pyrene and 1,2,4,5-tetracyanobenzene at 290 and 178 K. Molecular complexes. Part XV, 523.
of the 1 : 1 molecular complex of pyrene and 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane. Molecular complexes. Part XVI, 528.
of 4-amino-3-(β-benzoylhydrazino)-5-mercapto-1,2,4-triazole. Bonding in 1,2,4-triazoles. Part III, 4.
of 4-benzylideneamino-5-mercapto-1,2,4-triazole. Bonding in 1,2,4-triazoles. Part V, 9.
of dihydrometacodeinone hydrochloride. Analgesics. Part II, 2044.
of 1,12-dimethyl[1,1]ferrocenophane (1,1″:1′,1‴-diethylidenediferrocene). *X*-Ray studies on constrained ferrocene derivatives. Part I, 138.
of guanazine hydrobromide, 3,4,5-triamino-1,2,4-triazole hydrobromide. Bonding in 1,2,4-triazoles. Part II, 1.
of humulene diepoxide, *X*-ray analysis of: conformation of humulene. Part XV, sesquiterpenoids, 404.
of 1-hydroxymethyl-4-methyl-7-oxabicyclo[4,3,0]non-4-en-8-one, 240.
of 6-mercapto-3-phenyl-*s*-triazolo[4,3-*b*]-*s*-tetrazine pyridine adduct. Bonding in 1,2,4-triazoles. Part VI, 11.
of the acid salts of some dibasic acids. Part VIII, an *X*-ray study of the β-form of rubidium hydrogen acetylenedicarboxylate, and a comparison with the isomorphous α-forms of the potassium and rubidium salts, 706.
of the doubly bridged biphenyl, 2-chloro-4,5,9,10-tetrahydropyrene, 314.
of the 2 : 1 complexes of benzamide with succinic acid and furamide with oxalic acid. Molecular packing modes. Part XI, 503.
of the sodium salt of 4-amino-5-mercapto-1,2,4-triazole trihydrate, 6.
of 3,4,5-triamino-1,2,4-triazole hydrobromide (guanazine hydrobromide), 1.
of trimethyl-[4-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)but-2-ynyl]-ammonium iodide, 1247.
X-ray, of the electro-optic material *meta*-nitroaniline, 1197.

Crystal structures of the acid salts of some dibasic acids. Part VII, an *X*-ray study of potassium hydrogen acetylenedicarboxylate: the α-form, 703.

Crystal Violet, Michler's Hydrol Blue, and Malachite Green, electronic absorption spectra of derivatives of, containing *o*-trifluoromethyl groups. Steric effects of di- and triarylmethane dyes. Part XI, 1792.

Cularine methiodide, crystal and molecular structure and absolute stereochemistry of, 1226.

Cucurbitacins, stereochemistry of the. Crystal and molecular structure and absolute configuration of datiscoside bis-(*p*-iodobenzoate) dihydrate, 892.

Cyanide, hydrogen and dihydrogen, radical, loss of, from aromatic nitrogen heterocycles on electron impact, 648.
methyl, H(R)CN· radicals in acidic solutions, and γ-irradiated cyanoacetic acid. Unstable intermediates. Part CXXV, 394.

Cyanuric chloride (trichloro-1,3,5-triazine), the reaction of, with *N*-phenyl-pyrrole, -indole, -carbazole and -diphenylamine and *N*-ethyl-pyrrole, -carbazole and -diphenylamine. 1,3,5-Triazines. Part XII, 2075.

Cyclisation of *N*-ω-halogeno-alkylamines and -sulphonamides, transition states in. Intramolecular reactions. Part X, 1215.
of ω-halogenoalkyl sulphides: the significance of bromide : chloride ratios in displacement reactions. Intramolecular reactions. Part XI, 1221.
of 1- and 2-methylindolylbutanols and their toluene-*p*-sulphonates. Electrophilic substitution in indoles. Part VII, 548.

Cycloadditions, 1,3-dipolar, substituent effects in. Variable reaction paths for the cycloaddition of benzonitrile *N*-oxides to styrenes, 1769.
of olefins and acetylenes to dimethylketen: evidence for the $[{}_{\pi}2_{s} + {}_{\pi}2_{s}]$ concerted mechanism, 166.

Cyclobutane, dimers of 1-cyanoallenes. Part XXV, allenes, 885.
cyano-, and 1-cyanobutane, chlorination and bromination of. Free-radical substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXVII, 125.

Cyclobutanone and thietan in liquid crystalline solvents, conformational investigation of, 1908.
2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-, the thermal unimolecular decomposition of, 2016.

(23*R*)-3α,5α-Cycloergost-7-en-6-one, 23-hydroxy-, crystal and molecular structure, 781.

Cyclohexa-2,5-dienone, 4-bromo-2,6-di-t-butyl, in acetic acid, base-catalysed prototropic rearrangement of. Aromatic substitution with rearrangement. Part V, 59.
4,4-dimethyl-, basicity studies of a series of, 84. Kinetics of the dienone–phenol rearrangement of, 88.

Cyclohexane, 1,3,5-trinitro-, nitramines, and nitrosamines, dipole moments and conformations of. Dielectric properties of cyclic nitramines and related compounds. Part I, 1280.

Cyclohexanes, *trans*-1,2- and *trans*-1,4-dihalogeno-, the solvent dependence of the conformational equilibria in. Rotational isomerism. Part XV, 582.
halogeno-, and halogenocyclopentanes, gas-phase bromination of, in a fast flow reactor. Free-radical substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXVIII, 1346.

Cyclohexanol, (1*S*,2*S*)-2[(*S*)-chlorofluoroacetoxy]-1-phenyl-, crystal and molecular structure, 295.

Cyclohexene, 1-*p*-tolylsulphonylazo-, kinetics of the reaction of, with maleic anhydride, 1922.

Cyclohexyl 1,2,2-tricyanovinyl ether, tricyanovinylation with. The kinetics and mechanism of the reaction of cyclopentadienylidenetriarylphosphoranes with cyanoolefins. Part V, 1821.

Cyclohexylamine, *N*-allyl-, the unimolecular thermal decomposition of, in the gas phase. Thermochemical kinetics of nitrogen compounds. Part III, 2007.

Cyclopentadiene, 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-, arylazo-derivatives. Chromogens based on non-benzenoid systems. Part II, 1155.

Cyclopentanes, halogeno-, and halogenocyclohexanes, gas-phase bromination of, in a fast flow reactor. Free-radical substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXVIII, 1346.

Cyclopentanone oxime, Beckmann rearrangement of, catalysed by decationated zeolite, 1262.

4*H*-Cyclopenta[*def*]phenanthrene, system, the effect of a crown ether on the. Radical-anion intermediates. Part VI, 1201.

Cyclo-octatetraene, a heterocyclic, 6,7-diphenyldibenzo[*e*,*g*]-[1,4]diazocine, crystal and molecular structure, 1929.

Cyclopropane, acetyl, gas-phase thermal unimolecular isomerizations of. Part I, the equilibrium between 2,3-dihydro-5-methylfuran and acetylcyclopropane, 197. Part II, determination of rate constants, 199.

intermediate, protonated, in a kinetically controlled substitution, evidence for a 1,3-shift involving: formation of 2-chloro-3-methylbutane in the thermal decomposition of 2-methylbutyl chloroformate, 74.

Cyclopropanes, aryl-, a conformational study of some substituted. Molecular polarisability, 2060;

aryldimethylvinylidene-, and aryldimethylenecyclopropanes, thermal rearrangements, 278.

Cyclopropyl ketones, the conformations of some. Molecular polarisability, 1365.

Cysteine and cysteamine, kinetics of the reaction of hydrogen peroxide with, 1547.

D

Datiscoside bis-(*p*-iodobenzoate) dihydrate, crystal and molecular structure and absolute configuration of. Stereochemistry of the cucurbitacins, 892.

Deamination of *O*-alkylhydroxylamines, micellar catalysis of, 93.

of dodecylamine micelles, a kinetic study of anion effects in the, 2153.

Decarboxylation of some heterocyclic acetic acids. Part II, direct and indirect evidence for the zwitterionic mechanism, 557.

Decomposition, the thermal unimolecular, of 2,2,4,4-tetramethylcyclobutanone, 2016.

the unimolecular thermal, of *N*-allylcyclohexylamine in the gas phase. Thermochemical kinetics of nitrogen compounds. Part III, 2007.

Dehalogenation reactions of vicinal dihalides. Part III, dehalogenations of 1-chloro-2-iodo-1,2-diphenylethane induced by a variety of nucleophiles. The nucleophilic reactivity towards iodine, 38.

Dehydrohalogenation, base-promoted, of 2-phenylsulphonylethyl bromide, chloride, and fluoride. Elimination reactions on the borderline between concerted and stepwise processes, 1538.

Densities, electronic, and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of symmetrical naphthyridines, 1024.

Deuterium isotope effects on competing metastable decompositions of organic ions, mechanistic inferences from, 76.

kinetic isotope effect in elimination from phenylethyl bromides in t-butyl alcohol, 169.

Dextrins, α- and β-, thermodynamics of binding of guest molecules to, 2081.

2,3-Diazabuta-1,3-dienes, 1-chloro- and 1,4-dichloro-, the competing mechanisms of substitution, hydrolysis and cyclization of, 1708.

Diazepines. Part XVI, nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 2,3-dihydro-1*H*-1,4-diazepinium salts, 1729.

Diazo-compounds, dipole moments and molecular conformation of. Part III, benzoylphenyldiazomethane and related molecules, 1497.

molecular conformation of. Part IV, dipole moments and infrared spectra of some hindered α-diazo-ketones, 2142.

Dibasic acids, crystal structures of the acid salts of some. Part VII, an *X*-ray study of potassium hydrogen acetylenedicarboxylate: the α-form, 703. Part VIII, an *X*-ray study of the β-form of rubidium hydrogen acetylenedicarboxylate, and a comparison with the isomorphous α-forms of the potassium and rubidium salts, 706.

5*H*-Dibenzo[*a*,*d*]cycloheptene, and related compounds, an electron spin resonance study of the radical anions of, 811.

Dibenzo[*e*,*g*][1,4]diazocine, 6,7-diphenyl-, a heterocyclic cyclo-octatetraene, crystal and molecular structure, 1929.

Diborane, the reaction of, with t-butoxyl radicals, 420.

Dielectric properties of cyclic nitramines and related compounds. Part I, dipole moments and conformations of nitramines, nitrosamines, and 1,3,5-trinitrocyclohexane, 1280.

Dienone–phenol rearrangement of some 4,4-dimethylcyclohexa-2,5-dienones, kinetics of the, 88.

Dihalides, vicinal, dehalogenation reactions of. Part III, dehalogenations of the 1-chloro-2-iodo-1,2-diphenylethane induced by a variety of nucleophiles. The nucleophilic reactivity towards iodine, 38.

Dinitrogen tetroxide, a study of the reaction of, with aromatic compounds, 1177.

3,5-Dioxabicyclo[5,1,0]-octane, *syn*-8,8-dichloro-4-phenyl-, crystal structure and molecular conformation, 194.

1,3,2-Dioxaphosph(v)orinan, 4-methyl-, series, a stereochemical study of some reactions of compounds in the, 676.

1,3,2-Dioxathiolan 2-oxides, (ethylene sulphites), nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared studies on. Chemistry of the S=O bond. Part II, 243.

1,3-Dioxolan-4-ones, some 2,5-disubstituted, long-range coupling in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of, 687.

Dipole moment, nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, and Kerr effect study: solute–hexafluorobenzene interactions, 1362.

solute–benzene interactions, 1272.

studies, molecular solute conformation of di-2-pyridyl disulphide from, 701.

Dipole moments and conformation of thiosulphinates, 488.

and conformations of nitramines, nitrosamines, and 1,3,5-trinitrocyclohexane. Dielectric properties of cyclic nitramines and related compounds. Part I, 1280.

and infrared spectra of some hindered α-diazo-ketones. Molecular conformation of diazo-compounds. Part IV, 2142.

Dipole moments (*contd.*)
and molecular conformation of diazo-compounds. Part III, benzoylphenyldiazomethane and related molecules, 1497.
of substituted adamantanes and the correlation of the dipole moments of aliphatic compounds with substituent constants, 416.
Directive effects in benzylic hydrogen atom abstraction. Part III, chlorination of nuclear-substituted toluenes, diphenylmethanes, and ethylbenzenes, 689. Part IV, halogenation of 2-arylethyl chlorides, 693.
Displacement, nucleophilic, by piperidine in 6-*p*-tolylsulphonyloxyfulvene. Reactivity of fulvenes, 2078.
reactions, the significance of bromide : chloride ratios in: cyclisation of ω-halogenoalkyl sulphides. Intramolecular reactions. Part XI, 1221.
Dissociation constants of mono- and poly-substituted benzoylacetanilides, 808.
thermodynamic acid, of aromatic thiols, 1969.
energies, C–N bond, in some halogenated *C*-nitroso-compounds and in di-t-butyl nitroxide, 1853.
1,3-Dithiolans, 2-alkyl-4-methyl- and 2-alkyl-2,4-dimethyl-. Conformational analysis. Part VII, 1376.
Dodecylamine micelles, a kinetic study of anion effects in the deamination of, 2153.
Durene, nitroso-, and other nitrosobenzene derivatives. Spin trapping by use of nitroso-compounds. Part VI, 1252.
Dyes, di- and tri-arylmethane, steric effects in. Part XI, electronic absorption spectra of derivatives of Michler's Hydrol Blue, Crystal Violet, and Malachite Green containing *o*-trifluoromethyl groups, 1792. Part XII, electronic absorption spectra of some derivatives of Michler's Hydrol Blue containing α-trifluoromethyl groups, 2151.

E

Electric dipole moments of some acrylonitriles, allyl cyanides, and alicyclic nitriles, 537.
Electrochemical behaviour of alkanes in fluorosulphonic acid, 374.
reactions. Part XIV, carbon–halogen bond fragmentation in the radical anions from 4-(chlorostryl)pyridines. Factors which determine the rate of such fragmentations, 1150. Part XV, factors which determine the rate of carbon–halogen bond fragmentation in radical anions illustrated by some halogenated derivatives of quinoline, quinoxaline, and phenazine, 1811.
Electrolysis, controlled potential, and cyclic voltammetry of 4-dimethylaminoantipyrine (4-dimethylamino-2,3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-Δ^3-pyrazolin-5-one) in acetonitrile. Anodic oxidation of amines. Part III, 1640.
Electronic absorption spectra of derivatives of Michler's Hydrol Blue, Crystal Violet, and Malachite Green containing *o*-trifluoromethyl groups. Steric effects in di- and tri-arylmethane dyes. Part XI, 1792.
of some derivatives of Michler's Hydrol Blue containing α-trifluoromethyl groups. Steric effects in di- and tri-arylmethane dyes. Part XII, 2151.
Electron impact, fragmentation and rearrangement processes upon, of aromatic sulphines. Chemistry of sulphines. Part XVII, 458.
induced rearrangements of arylthio, arylsulphinyl, and arylsulphonyl substituted sulphines. Chemistry of sulphines. Part XVIII, 461.
loss of hydrogen cyanide and dihydrogen cyanide radical from aromatic nitrogen heterocycles on, 648.
major fragmentation pathways on, of some aryl *N*-arylbenzimidates, Chapman rearrangement products, and acridones, 1303.
π-Electron 'ring current' intensities in some sulphur-heterocyclic analogues of fluoranthene, 235.
Electron spin resonance–flow technique, on the use of, in the study of short-lived radicals, 1702.
investigation of some selenium containing radicals. Heterocyclic radicals. Part III, 258.
kinetic spectroscopy. Part III, proton exchange rates for ketyl radicals in organic solvents, 1620.
spectra and structure of chlorophosphoranyl radicals in solution, 1339.
and the formation of some cyclic alkoxynitroxide radicals, 2134.
an investigation of the effects of chirality upon, 1834.
of naphthoxyl radicals, 2124.
of some arylsemiquinones, steric effects observed in the, 1533.
of some symmetrically substituted polynitroacenaphthenes. Studies on nitroaromatic compounds. Part V, 681.
spectroscopy and INDO (intermediate neglect of differential overlap) molecular orbital calculations, an investigation employing. The structure of nitro-anion-radicals, 2010.
the identification by, of dimeric species formed by the autoxidation of hydroquinone and quinone, 2128.
studies. d_π–p_π Interaction in trimethylsilyl substituted naphthalenes. Part II, 2091.
of positive hole centres in γ-irradiated glycine. Unstable intermediates. Part CXXXIV, 1808.
Part XXXVII, oxidation of β-hydroxy-sulphides by the hydroxyl radical and structural features of sulphur-conjugated radicals, 272. Part XXXVIII, evidence for the formation of dimeric radical-cations, $R_2S\therefore SR_2^{+\bullet}$, in the one-electron oxidation of sulphides, 1748. Part XXXIX, a kinetic investigation of the role of radical reduction in metal ion–hydrogen peroxide systems, 2174.
of oxidative processes of quinones and hydroquinones in alkaline solution; formation of primary and secondary semiquinone radicals, 424.
of the effect of high energy radiation on amines and their solutions in water and sulphuric acid. Unstable intermediates. Part CXXVI, 797.
of the effect of γ-radiation and of hydrogen atoms upon various olefinic carboxylic acids and their amides, 397.
of the structure and reactivity of some spirophosphoranyl radicals in solution, 1416.
study of conformational inversion in 4-alkylpiperidine nitroxides, 1171.
of homolytic substitution on silicon: trimethylsiloxy-radicals from peroxides, 182.
of intermediate radicals: γ-radiolysis of pure acyl chlorides at 77 K, 1563.
of some sulphonyl radicals in solution, 626.
of the radical anions of 5*H*-dibenzo[*a*,*d*]cycloheptene and related compounds, 811.
of the reactions of organosilicon, organogermanium, and organotin radicals with carbonyl compounds, 1933.

Electron spin resonance (*contd.*)
of the reactivity of organotin and organolead radicals, 1056.
: radicals formed from acetylenes by high energy radiation and hydrogen atom bombardment, 1405.
Electron-transfer reactions, photochemically induced, between bipyridylium dications and formate, oxalate and benzilate anions, 80.
Electro-organic reactions. Part I, the cathodic cleavage in methanol solution of benzylic carbon–oxygen and carbon–fluorine bonds, 1903.
Electrophilic and S_Ni addition–elimination routes in the solvolysis of α-bromo- and α-chloro-4-methoxystyrenes. Vinylic cations from solvolysis. Part XIII, 301.
attack, the effect of structure on the direction of. Two different structures for copper and lithium derivatives of vinylic enolates, 1971.
substitution in indoles. Part VII, cyclisation of 1- and 2-methylindolylbutanols and their toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 548. Part VIII, the mechanism of electrophilic substitution in 6-methoxyindoles, 872. Part IX, rearrangements and isotope effects in some reactions of tetrahydrocarbazoles, 878.
Electroreduction and related studies on 2-aminoacrylic acid derivatives. Part I, electroreactivity of 2-acetamidocinnamic acid, 1663. Part II, electroreactivity of 2-acetamidoacrylic acid, 1670.
Elimination from phenylethyl bromides in t-butyl alcohol, deuterium kinetic isotope effect in, 169.
the *syn–anti* dual pattern in, from fluorosulphonylethanes promoted by phenoxide and t-butoxide ions, 1336.
mechanism, participation of an, in alkaline hydrolysis of alkyl *N*-phenylcarbamates, 1244.
reactions, mechanisms of. Part IV, rates of elimination from substituted phenethyl'onium salts in isopropyl alcohol containing potassium isopropoxide, 1352.
Enolates, vinylic, two different structures for copper and lithium derivatives of. The effect of structure on the direction of electrophilic attack, 1971.
Enthalpies, free energies and entropies of transfer of non-electrolytes from water to mixtures of water and dimethyl sulphoxide, water and acetonitrile, and water and dioxan, 607.
of transfer from methanol to protic and aprotic solvents of the transition state in the reaction of benzenesulphonyl chloride with imidazole, 1760.
Epoxides, activation parameters and mechanism of the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of, 452.
Equilibra, redox, of aromatic cation radicals and aromatic compounds, 1594.
Ergolines, lysergic acid and related, luminescence characteristics of, 1312.
Eserine (physostigmine), crystal and molecular structure of, 1342.
Ester hydrolysis, hydroxy-group participation in, 1118.
Esters, thermolytic reactions of. Part XI, vapour-phase thermolysis of allyl methyl oxalate and allyl phenyl oxalate and its relevance to the thermochemistry of oxycarbonyl radicals, 1327.
Ethane, 1-chloro-2-iodo-1,2-diphenyl-, dehalogenations of, induced by a variety of nucleophiles. The nucleophilic reactivity towards iodine. Dehalogenation reactions of vicinal dihalides. Part III, 38.
Ethanes, conformations of some polar substituted: molecular polarisability, 766.
fluorosulphonyl-, the *syn–anti* dual pattern in elimination from, promoted by phenoxide and t-butoxide ions, 1336.
Ethanol, 2-nitro-, and sodium hypobromite, reaction between. Bromopicrin reaction. Part II, 1107.
Ethanols, 2-aryl and 1-aryl-2-halogeno, kinetics of formation of styrene oxide by reaction of, with aqueous alkali, 589.
Ethanolysis of aminovinyl arenesulphonates, unimolecular cleavage of the sulphur–oxygen bond in the. Reactivity of vinyl sulphonic esters. Part XV, 1021.
Ethyl acetates, 1-aryl-, electrophilic aromatic reactivities *via* pyrolysis of. Part IX, the effect of the trimethylsilyl substituent, 1632.
2-phenylsulphonyl-, bromide, chloride, and fluoride, base-promoted dehydrohalogenation of. Elimination reactions on the borderline between concerted and stepwise processes, 1538.
Ethylene oxides, the catalysed benzoylation of, by benzoyl halides in aprotic solvents. Acylation. Part XXXVII, 995.
sulphites (1,3,2-dioxathiolan 2-oxides), nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared studies on. Chemistry of the S=O bond. Part II, 243.
tetracyano-, the reaction of, with aniline: *N*-tricyanovinylation, 974.
tetrafluoro-, kinetics and mechanism of the reaction of, with dimethylphosphine. Organophosphorus chemistry. Part XV, 1295.
kinetics and mechanism of the gas-phase thermal addition of, to tetramethyldiphosphine. Organophosphorus chemistry. Part XVI, 1301.
Exchange, acid catalysed hydrogen, of azaindoles. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXII, 1072.
chlorine-isotopic, between lithium chloride and di- and trinitro- derivatives of *m*- and *p*-dichlorobenzenes, a kinetic study of, 1883.
hydrogen, of monosubstituted benzenes in sulphuric acid under standard conditions, Hammett treatment for. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXIII, 1077.
rates, acid catalysed, the standardisation of. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXI, 1065.

F

Ferrate(III), hexacyano-, alkaline potassium, the effect of structure on the reactivity of alkyl tertiary amines towards. Amine oxidations. Part VII, 206.
[1,1]Ferrocenophane, 1,12-dimethyl, (1′,1″:1′,1‴-diethylidenediferrocene), crystal structure of. *X*-Ray studies on constrained ferrocene derivatives. Part I, 138.
Fischer–Hepp rearrangement, kinetics and measurement. Part II, separation of rearrangement and denitrosation, 473.
Fluoranthene, approximate π-electron 'ring current' intensities on some sulphur-heterocyclic analogues of, 235.
Fluorescence, acetone, quenching of, by inorganic anions, 1624.
Fluorine chemical shifts, the solvent dependence of. Part I, 1027.
Fluorosulphonic acid, the electrochemical behaviour of alkanes in, 374.

Formate, oxalate, and benzilate anions and bipyridylium dications, photochemically induced electron-transfer reactions between, 80.
Formates, alkyl. Part V, the carbonyl group frequency, 845.
and acetates, isomeric propyl and butyl, infrared spectra of. Conformations of some saturated carbonyl compounds. Part III, 952.
Formylation, Vilsmeier–Haack, of five-membered heteroaromatic compounds containing the Group VI elements, relative reactivities and activation parameters for the, 2097.
Fragmentation and rearrangement processes upon electron impact of aromatic sulphines. Part XVII, chemistry of sulphines, 458.
electron impact induced, of alkyl(benzylidene)amines, 854.
pathways, major, on electron impact or some aryl *N*-arylbenzimidates, Chapman rearrangement products, and acridones, 1303.
solvolytic, of trialkoxy-2-halogenoethylsilanes, 1699.
Free energies, enthalpies, and entropies of transfer of non-electrolytes from water to mixtures of water and dimethyl sulphoxide, water and acetonitrile, and water and dioxan, 607.
Free energy of reactants and transition states in the substitution of tetraethyltin by mercury(II) salts, the effect of t-butyl alcohol–methanol mixtures on. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part XV, 444.
Free radical addition of isobutyric acid to α,ω-diolefins. A new route to α,α,α′,α′-tetramethylalkanedioic acids, 1655.
analogue of the Chapman rearrangement: conversion of arylhydrazonates into *N′N′*-diarylhydrazides, 1422.
conditions, substitution accompanying addition in the reactions of chlorobenzene and benzonitrile with chlorine under, 650.
substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXVII, chlorination and bromination of 1-cyanobutane and cyanocyclobutane, 125. Part XXVIII, the gas-phase bromination of halogenocyclohexanes and halogenocyclopentanes in a fast flow reactor, 1346. Part XXIX, halogen atom abstraction from alkyl halides by trimethyltin radicals in the gas phase, 1570.
Free radicals, activation energies of hydrogen atom abstractions from alkanes by, 361.
trapping and identification of, in the oxidation of some substituted hydrazines, 1039.
Fulvenes, reactivity of. Nucleophilic displacement by piperidine in 6-*p*-tolylsulphonyloxyfulvene, 2078.
Fumarates and maleates, infrared spectra of dimethyl, diethyl, and di-n-butyl. Conformations of some αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds. Part IV, 954.
Fumaric and maleic acids, intermediates in the oxidation of. Mechanism of the permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds. Part III, 1565.
kinetic investigation of the oxidation of. Mechanism of the permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds. Part IV, 1856.
Furamide with oxalic acid and benzamide with succinic acid, crystal structures of the 2 : 1 complexes. Molecular packing modes. Part XI, 503.
Furan, 2,3-dihydro-5-methyl-, and acetylcyclopropane, the equilibrium between. Gas-phase thermal unimolecular isomerizations of acetylcyclopropane. Part I, 197.
Furan-2(5*H*)-ones, 3,4-disubstituted, hydrogen bonding in, 105.
Furan-2-yl, bis-(3,4-disubstituted 5-oxo-2,5-dihydro) ethers, synthesis and stereochemistry, 107.
Furazans and furazan oxides. Part IV, the structures and tautomerism of some unsymmetrically substituted furoxans, 1613.

G

β-Galactosidase-catalysed hydrolyses, evidence for catalysis other than acidic in, 300.
Gas-phase oxidation of alkenes: decomposition of hydroxy-substituted peroxyl radicals, 540.
pyrolysis of 1,2-dimethylpropyl acetate, 663.
thermal unimolecular isomerizations of acetylcyclopropane. Part I, the equilibrium between 2,3-dihydro-5-methylfuran and acetylcyclopropane, 197. Part II, determination of rate constants, 199.
Germanium, organo-, organosilicon, and organotin radicals, an electron spin resonance study of the reactions of, with carbonyl compounds, 1933.
β-D-Glucopyranoside, ferrocenylmethyl, a reinvestigation of the bond cleavage in the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of. Reactions at position 1 of carbohydrates. Part IX, 310.
8-quinolyl, acid-catalysed and metal-ion-catalysed hydrolysis of, 1943.
β-D-Glucopyranosides, alkyl, alkyl–oxygen *versus* glycosyl–oxygen fission in the acid-catalysed hydrolyses of, 190.
Glycine, alanine, and sarcosine, piperazinedione formation from esters of dipeptides containing: the kinetics in aqueous solution, 1845.
γ-irradiated, electron spin resonance studies of positive hole centres in. Unstable intermediates. Part CXXXIV, 1808.
Glycolic solutions, strongly basic, kinetic studies in. Part I, the alkaline solvolysis of chloroform, 143. Part II, alkaline degradation of *p*-dinitrobenzene, 146.
Glycopyrronium bromide, crystal and molecular structure. Stereochemistry of anticholinergic agents. Part II, 1875.
Glycosyl chlorides, 1,2-*trans*-*O*-acetyl, exchange and hydrolysis reactions of, in acetone. The reactivity of *O*-acylglycosyl halides. Part X, 932.
halides, *O*-acyl, the reactivity of. Part X, exchange and hydrolysis reactions of 1,2-*trans*-*O*-acetylglycosyl chlorides in acetone, 932.
–oxygen *versus* alkyl–oxygen fission in the acid-catalysed hydrolyses of some alkyl β-D-glycopyranosides, 190.
Glycyltyrosine and acetylglycine, the acid catalysed hydrolysis of, 685.
Guanazine hydrobromide, 3,4,5-triamino-1,2,4-triazole hydrobromide, crystal structure of. Bonding in 1,2,4-triazoles. Part II, 1.

H

Halide ion–alkyl radical adducts. Unstable intermediates. Part CXXIV, 391.
Halides, alkyl, halogen atom abstraction from, by trimethyltin radicals in the gas phase. Free radical substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXIX, 1570.

Halogen atom abstraction from alkyl halides by trimethyltin radicals in the gas phase. Free radical substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXIX, 1570.
Halogenation of 2-arylethyl chlorides. Directive effects in benzylic hydrogen atom abstraction. Part IV, 693.
of benzyl chlorides and α-substituted toluenes. Directive effects in benzylic hydrogen atom abstraction. Part V, 1617.
of ketones, examination of the evidence for ' Hal B I ' and ' Hal B II ' mechanisms for, 1391.
intramolecular general acid catalysis in, 1681.
Halogenoboronation of phenylacetylene, stereoselectivity of, 1989.
Hammett, Brønsted, and Taft relationships as evidence for general base catalysis: the pyridine-catalysed acylation of phenols by carboxylic acid anhydrides in carbon tetrachloride, 1828.
correlations, additive increments, and the effect of lanthanide shift reagents, interpretation of the proton magnetic resonance spectra of olefinic protons by means of. Antiparasitic nitroimidazoles. Part V, 509.
equation, application of the: a structure–basicity relationship. 1,2-diaryl-2-imidazolines, 1371.
treatment for hydrogen exchange of monosubstituted benzenes in sulphuric acid under standard conditions. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXIII, 1077.
Heats of combustion and formation of 4-phenyl-1,2,3-selenadiazole and dibenzyl diselenide, 1732.
Helium tritiide ions, reactions of, with gaseous bicyclo-[*n*,1,0]alkanes. Evidence for gaseous bicycloalkylium ions, 66.
Heptachlor (racemic 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene), crystal structure of. Insecticides. Part IV, 1374.
Heteroanionic species, aromatic. Part I, proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the anions of five-membered aza-heterocycles, 568.
Heteroaromatic compounds, the kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of. Part XXXI, the standardisation of acid catalysed hydrogen exchange rates, 1065. Part XXXII, acid catalysed hydrogen exchange of azaindoles, 1072. Part XXXIII, Hammett treatment for hydrogen exchange of monosubstituted benzenes in sulphuric acid under standard conditions, 1077. Part XXXIV, the hydrogen exchange rates of methylpyrazoles, 1675.
five-membered compounds containing the Group VI elements, relative reactivities and activation parameters for the Villsmeier–Haack formylation of, 2097.
nitrogen compound, amino-; ultraviolet spectral correlation between cation of, and neutral species of the corresponding oxo-analogue, 1101.
Heterocycles, aromatic nitrogen, loss of hydrogen cyanide and dihydrogen cyanide radical from, on electron impact, 648.
saturated, conformational analysis of. Part XLIX, the conformation of ring NH-groups in piperazines, hexahydropyrimidines, tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines, and tetrahydro-1,3-thiazines, 325. Part L, computer program for strain energy minimisation in six-membered rings and recalculation of conformational equilibria, 332. Part LI, spirodioxolans, 337. Part LII, the stereochemical orientation of the benzylation of piperidines, 1553. Part LIII, further 1,3,5-trialkylhexahydro-1,3,5-triazines, 2109.
Heterocyclic compounds, proton transfer from. Part I, some benzimidazoles, 432. Part II, purine, 9-alkylpurines, and imidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine, 1889. Part III, adenine and adenosine, 2138.
radicals. Part III, an electron spin resonance investigation of some selenium-containing radicals, 258. Part IV, some reactions of phenothiazine, two derived radicals, and phenothiazin-5-ium ion, 264.
Hexapyrronium bromide, [3-(2-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxy-2-phenylacetoxy)-1,1-dimethylpyrrolidinium bromide], crystal and molecular structure, 1963.
High energy radiation, electron spin resonance studies of the effect of, on amines and their solutions in water and sulphuric acid. Unstable intermediates. Part CXXVI, 797.
Homolytic substitution on silicon, electron spin resonance study of: trimethylsilyoxyl radicals from peroxides, 182.
Hormone, luteinizing hormone releasing, (LH-RH) and its component peptides, high resolution nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the conformation of, 1691.
Humulene diepoxide, *X*-ray analysis of the crystal structure of: conformation of humulene. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XV, 404.
Hydrazides, *N'N'*-diaryl-, conversion of arylhydrazonates into: a free-radical analogue of the Chapman rearrangement, 1422.
Hydrazines, some substituted, trapping and identification of free radicals in the oxidation of, 1039.
Hydrazones, pyridyl-, a change from rate-determining bromination to geometric isomerisation of, 1466.
Hydrazonyl bromides, *N*-amidino-, mechanism of the formation of, and their conversion to *N*-amidinobenzohydrazides and 3-amino-5-aryl-1,2,4-triazoles, 2047.
Hydrogen atom abstraction, directive effects in benzylic. Part V, halogenation of benzyl chlorides and α-substituted toluenes, 1617.
from alkanes by free radicals, activation energies of, 361.
atoms and γ-radiation, electron spin resonance studies of the effect of, upon various olefinic carboxylic acids and their amides, 397.
bonding in 3,4-disubstituted 5-hydroxyfuran-2(5*H*)-ones, 105.
bonds, intramolecular, in aromatic sulphoxides: ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance and acidity constant measurements, 848.
ion activities, polarographic determination of. Part III, basic aqueous mixtures of nonelectrolytes, 991.
isotope exchange reactions, kinetics of. Part XXII, reactivity comparisons for a series of aromatic substrates towards radiolytically generated tritium atoms in aqueous solution, 1437. Part XXIII, isomer distributions in the radiation-induced tritiation of benzene derivatives in aqueous solution, 1450.
Hydrogenation, liquid-phase, of organic compounds, selective catalytic behaviour of tungsten carbide in the, 1400.
Hydrolyses, acid and alkaline, of some perbenzoic acids, the kinetics and mechanism of the, 1544.
Hydrolysis, acid catalysed and metal-ion-catalysed, of 8-quinolyl β-D-glucopyranoside, 1943.
and protonation behaviour of 4,5-diphenylisosydnone. Mesoionic compounds. Part III, 1687.

Hydrolysis (*contd.*)
of some *N*-substituted 4-chlorobenzamides, 1402.
of *N*-t-butylbenzaldoxime and 2-t-butyl-3-phenyloxaziridine, 1744.
acid, of phenylurea, 4-fluorophenylurea, and 3-methylphenylurea, 1457.
kinetics of, of *NN'*-diarylsulphamides, 481.
of 2-methoxy-1-methylbenzimidazoles. Studies on alkoxyheterocyclic compounds. Part II, 603.
of organic orthophosphate monoesters, structure–reactivity correlations for the. Solvolysis of organic phosphates. Part IX, 1235.
Hydroperoxide, 1-methyl-1-phenylethyl, kinetics of the base-catalysed oxidation of sulphoxides with, 755.
Hydrophobic interaction, effects of, on the kinetics of the reactions of long chain alkylamines with long chain carboxylic esters of 4-nitrophenol, 1006.
Hydroquinone and quinone, the identification by electron spin resonance spectroscopy of dimeric species formed in the autoxidation of, 2128.
Hydroxy-group participation in ester hydrolysis, 1118.
Hydroxylamines, *N*-aryl, hydrogen transfer from, to nitrosoarenes: an accompaniment to azoxyarene formation, 1550.
Hydroxylation of sodium 9,10-dihyro-9,10-dioxoanthracene-α-sulphonates, studies on the, 1626.
Hydroxyl radical, oxidation of β-hydroxy-sulphides by, and structural features of sulphur-conjugated radicals. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XXXVII, 272.

I

Imidazole, enthalpies of transfer from methanol to protic and aprotic solvents of the transition state in the reaction of benzenesulphonyl chloride with, 1760.
rates, activation parameters, and enthalpies of transfer of transition states for the reaction of, with aromatic sulphonyl chlorides in methanol and acetonitrile, 823.
nitro-, antiparasitic. Part V, interpretation of the proton magnetic resonance spectra of olefinic protons by means of additive increments, Hammett correlations, and the effect of lanthanide shift reagents, 509.
2-Imidazolines, 1,2-diaryl-. A structure–basicity relationship: application of the Hammett equation, 1371.
Imidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine, purine, and 9-alkyl-purines. Proton transfer from heterocyclic compounds. Part II, 1889.
Imidazo[2,1-*b*]thiazole system, ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of, 1926.
5*H*-Imidazo[2,1-*b*]thiazolium chloride, 2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-6-phenyl-, crystal and molecular structure, 203.
Indane-1,3-dione, 2-cyanomethylene-, reaction of, with anilines in acetonitrile. Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–carbon double bonds. Part XVIII, 1045.
INDO (intermediate neglect of differential overlap) molecular orbital calculations and electron spin resonance spectroscopy, an investigation employing. The structure of nitro-anion-radicals, 2010.
Indole, *N*-phenyl-, -pyrrole, -carbazole, and -diphenylamine, and *N*-ethyl-pyrrole, -carbazole, and -diphenylamine, the reaction of trichloro-1,3,5-triazine (cyanuric chloride) with. 1,3,5-Triazines. Part XII, 2075.
Indoles, electrophilic substitution in. Part VII, cyclisation of 1- and 2-methylindolylbutanols and their toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 548. Part VIII, the mechanism of electrophilic substitution in 6-methoxyindoles, 872. Part IX, rearrangements and isotope effects in some reactions of tetrahydrocarbazoles, 878.
encounter control for the nitrosation of, in dilute acid. The chemistry of nitroso-compounds. Part V, 918.
Infrared absorption spectra of 5-cyanopent-1-ene adsorbed on Y-type zeolites, 48.
and nuclear magnetic resonance absorption and isomerism of 3-aminocrotonic esters. Part II, 15.
studies on ethylene sulphites (1,3,2-dioxathiolan 2-oxides). Chemistry of the S=O bond. Part II, 243.
studies on phenylethylene sulphites. Chemistry of the S=O bond. Part III, 1966.
bands, variation of the intensity of, with temperature, of chloroform and acetone, 957.
spectra and dipole moments of some hindered α-diazoketones. Molecular conformation of diazo-compounds. Part IV, 2142.
of dimethyl, diethyl, and di-n-butyl fumarates and maleates. Conformations of some αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds. Part VI, 954.
of isomeric propyl and butyl formates and acetates. Conformations of some saturated carbonyl compounds. Part III, 952.
study of the Beckmann rearrangement catalysed by decationated zeolite, 41.
Insecticides. Part IV, crystal structure of heptachlor (racemic 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene), 1374.
Intelligence, artificial, application of, for chemical inference. Part XI, analysis of carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance data for structure elucidation of acyclic amines, 1753.
Intermediates, unstable. Part CXXXIV, electron spin resonance studies of positive hole centres in γ-irradiated glycine, 1808.
Internal rotation, hindered, in [^{15}N]trifluoroacetamide, 771.
Inversion, conformational, in 4-alkylpiperidine nitroxides, an electron spin resonance study of, 1171.
of sucrose in aqueous solutions of some strongly dissociated acids, studies of the rate of. Part II, acidity constants for acetylenecarboxylic and propionic acids, 102.
Iodination and iodo-compounds. Part IV, the effect of substituents and solvent composition on the rate of aromatic iodination by means of the tri-iodide cation, 589.
intra- and inter-molecular catalysis of the, of 4-diethylaminobutan-2-one and 5-diethylaminopentan-2-one, 1518.
Iodine monochloride, complex formation between carbonitriles and. Substituent effects in saturated systems, 128.
Ion pairs, intramolecular cation exchange in. Part I, alkali metal complexes of heterocyclic dicarbaldehydes, 903.
Ionisation constants of substituted thiopyran 1,1-dioxides. Cyclic sulphones. Part XIV, 50.
kinetics of triphenylmethanols in concentrated acid solutions, nuclear magnetic resonance study of, 746.
of α-nitrotoluene in alkaline solution, kinetics of the. Bromopicrin reaction. Part III, 1110.
self association, and proton exchange studies of nicotinamide in aqueous solution using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 2145.
Ions, isomeric, an investigation by ion cyclotron double resonance of the structural differences of, using a direct insertion probe, 2088.

Intramolecular exchange and configurational stability of organotin alkoxides and phenoxides, 1284.
reactions. Part X, transition states in the cyclisation of *N*-ω-halogeno-alkylamines and -sulphonamides, 1215. Part XI, cyclisation of ω-halogenoalkyl sulphides: the significance of bromide : chloride ratios in displacement reactions, 1221.
γ-Irradiation, chemical changes of benzylpenicillin in aqueous solution following, 575.
Isobutane, the influence of some organoboranes on the gaseous oxidation of, 803.
Isobutyric acid, free radical addition of, to α,ω-diolefins. A new route to α,α,α′,α′-tetramethylalkanedioic acids, 1655.
Isocyanate, intermediate, trapping of, by an *o*-amino-group. Elimination–addition mechanism for the hydrolysis of carbamates, 1719.
Isodrin, monodechloro-, and monodechloraldrin, sequential Wagner–Meerwein rearrangements of polychlorinated complex cations derived from, and the ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of polychloropolycyclic-ketones and dechloroaldrin derivatives, 909.
Isolantolactone, 2α-3β-diacetoxy-13β-*p*-bromophenylthio-11α,13-dihydro-, (13β-*p*-bromophenylthio-11α,13-dihydropulchellin-C diacetate): stereochemistry of addition of thiols to sesquiterpenoid α-methylene γ-lactones. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XIV, 400.
Isomer distributions in the radiation-induced tritiation of benzene derivatives in aqueous solutions. Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions. Part XXIII, 1450.
Isomerisation, geometric, of pyridylhydrazones, a change from rate-determining bromination to, 1466.
metal carbonyl-catalysed, of *N*-allylamides to prop-2-enyl derivatives. Catalysed prototropic rearrangements. Part II, 1954.
and infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance absorption of 3-aminocrotonic esters. Part II, 15.
conformational, in cation radicals in alkylthiothiophens, 1491.
rotational, nematic phase nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of. Part II, evidence for the *SO-cis*-conformation in thiophen-2-carbaldehyde, 1739.
Isomers, optical, assignment of the configuration of, by gas chromatography by the use of asymmetric stationary phases. Absolute configuration of 2-amino-3-methylbutane and 2-amino-4-methylpentane, 2094.
Isoquinoline, 1-phenylethyl-, alkaloid from *Colchicum cornigerum*, molecular structure and absolute stereochemistry of a: *X*-ray analysis of a methiodide derivative, 1002.
Isosydnone, 4,5-diphenyl-, acid-catalysed hydrolysis and protonation behaviour of. Mesoionic compounds. Part III, 1687.
Isothiocyanates and thiocyanates, pyrolysis of. Part V, the pyrolysis of but-3-enyl and 1-methylprop-2-enyl isothiocyanates, 839.
Isotope effects and rearrangements in some reactions of tetrahydrocarbazoles. Part IX, electrophilic substitution in indoles, 878.
Isoxazol-5(4*H*)-one molecular ions, a Beckmann-like aryl migration in substituted. Electron impact induced rearrangements of organic ions. Part III, 2038.

J

Juglone (5-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone), mass spectra of derivatives of, 1781.

K

Kerr effect, nuclear magnetic resonance spectral, and dipole moment study: solute–benzene interactions, 1272.
nuclear magnetic resonance spectral, and dipole moment study: solute–hexafluorobenzene interactions, 1362.
Keten, a non-empirical LCAO–MO–SCF study on the site of protonation of, 795.
OO-, *ON*-, *OS*-, and *SS*-acetals, orthoesters, and ketenimines, the reactions of phosphorus acids with. Nucleophilic reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part II, 2064.
dimethyl-, cycloadditions of olefins and acetylenes to: evidence for the $[_\pi 2_s + _\pi 2_s]$ concerted mechanisms, 166.
Ketones, amino-, orbital interaction in, 210.
α-diazo-, dipole moments and infrared spectra of some hindered. Molecular conformation of diazo-compounds. Part IV, 2142.
examination of the evidence for ' Hal B I ' and ' Hal B II ' mechanisms for the halogenation of, 1391.
intramolecular general acid catalysis in the halogenation of, 1681.
polychloropolycyclic, and dechloraldrin derivatives, the ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of, and sequential Wagner–Meerwein rearrangements of polychlorinated complex cations derived from monodechloroisodrin and monodechloraldrin, 909.
Ketyl and semiquinone radicals, termination rates for, in alcoholic solvents. Kinetic electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Part II, 543.
radicals, proton exchange rates for, in organic solvents. Kinetic electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Part III, 1620.
Kinetic electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Part II, termination rates for ketyl and semiquinone radicals in alcoholic solvents, 543.
evidence against the prior formation of ' positive bromine '. Mechanism of aromatic bromination by hypobromous acid in aqueous perchloric acid, 1321.
for free dichlorocarbene; trichloromethylsilane derivatives and dichloromethylene transfer agents, 437.
investigation of the oxidation of maleic and fumaric acids. Mechanism of the permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds. Part IV, 1856.
of the role of radical reduction in metal ion–hydrogen peroxide systems. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XXXIX, 2174.
studies in strongly basic glycolic solutions. Part I, the alkaline solvolysis of chloroform, 143. Part II, alkaline degradation of *p*-dinitrobenzene, 146.
with substituted phenyl phosphates and structurally related inhibitors. Bacterial alkaline phosphatase. Part III, 25.
study of anion effects in the deamination of dodecylamine micelles, 2153.
of chlorine-isotopic exchange between lithium chloride and di- and tri-nitro-derivatives of *m*- and *p*-dichlorobenzenes, 1883.
of the dimerization reaction of pseudo-acid chlorides. Aspects of tautomerism. Part IV, 1158.
Kinetically controlled substitution, evidence for a 1,3-shift involving a protonated cyclopropane intermediate in: formation of 2-chloro-3-methylbutane in the thermal decomposition of 2-methylbutyl chloroformate, 74.

Kinetics and intermediates of the oxidation of substituted propynes. Mechanism of the permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds. Part V, **1861**.
and mechanism of addition and cyclialkylation reactions of ω-arylalkenes with trifluoroacetic acid, **1840**.
of additions to olefinic substances. Part X, stereochemistry of the chloro- and bromo-hydrins derived from cinnamic acid and some derivatives thereof, **653**. Part XI, stereochemistry of addition of chlorine acetate and of chlorine to some unsaturated compounds, **1480**.
of hydrolysis of the amidinating agent, 1-(*N*-benzoylamidino)-3,5-dimethylpyrazole, **2054**.
of the acid and alkaline hydrolyses of some perbenzoic acids, **1544**.
of the *ortho*-Claisen rearrangement of allyloxynaphthoquinones, **1137**.
of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXI, the standardisation of acid catalysed hydrogen exchange rates, **1065**. Part XXXII, acid catalysed hydrogen exchange of azaindoles, **1072**. Part XXXIII, Hammett treatment for hydrogen exchange of monosubstituted benzenes in sulphuric acid under standard conditions, **1077**. Part XXXIV, the hydrogen-exchange rates of methylpyrazoles, **1675**.
of the Fischer–Hepp rearrangement. Part II, separation of rearrangement and denitrosation, **473**.
of the gas-phase thermal addition of tetramethyldiphosphine to tetrafluoroethylene. Organophosphorus chemistry. Part XVI, **1301**.
of the gas-phase thermal reaction of dimethylphosphine with tetrafluoroethylene. Organophosphorus chemistry. Part XV, **1295**.
of the morpholine–borane reduction of substituted acetophenones and benzaldehydes, **1948**.
of the nucleophilic substitution of arylhalogenoacetylenes by sodium toluene-*p*-thiolate in *NN*-dimethylformamide, **63**.
of the oxidation of benzyl alcohol to benzaldehyde by acid permanganate, **435**.
of the oxidation of dimethyl sulphoxide with bromine in aqueous solution, **1355**.
of the oxidation of mandelic acid and related compounds with bromine and with hypobromous acid, **965**.
of the oxymercuriation of αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds, **1207**.
of the reaction of cyclopentadienylidenetriarylphosphoranes with cyano-olefins. Part V, tricyanovinylation with cyclohexyl 1,2,2-tricyanovinyl ether, **1821**.
of the reaction of phenyl phenylmercury sulphide with picryl halides, **1879**.
in aqueous solution: piperazinedione formation from esters of dipeptides containing glycine, alanine, and sarcosine, **1845**.
of aminolysis of some *N*-aryl-lactams. Strain effects in acyl transfer reactions. Part II, **981**.
of aromatic nucleophilic substitution by toluene-*p*-thiolate in dimethylformamide. Effect of solvent on Hammett-type correlations, **1430**.
of formation of substituted styrene oxide by reaction of 2-aryl- and 1-aryl-2-halogenoethanols with aqueous alkali, **589**.
of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions. Part XXII, reactivity comparisons for a series of aromatic substrates towards radiolytically generated tritium atoms in aqueous solution, **1437**. Part XXIII, isomer distribution in the radiation-induced tritiation of benzene derivatives in aqueous solution, **1450**.
of hydrolysis of *NN'*-diarylsulphamides, **481**.
of oxidative condensation of *p*-phenylenediamines with mono- and poly-substituted benzoylacetanilides, **1766**.
of racemisation of phenylmalonamic acid. Asymmetric transformations in salts of phenylmalonamic and phenylmalonanilic acids, **1204**.
of reactions of arylethylmalonate monoions with hydroxide ion, temperature-jump study of, the effect of ring substituents, **738**.
of the base-catalysed oxidation of sulphoxides with 1-methyl-1-phenylethyl hydroperoxide, **755**.
of the dienone–phenol rearrangement of some 4,4-dimethylcyclohexa-2,5-dienones, **88**.
of the gas-phase pyrolysis of 1-t-butylbut-3-enyl acetate, **1961**.
of the ionisation of α-nitrotoluene in alkaline solutions. Bromopicrin reaction. Part III, **1110**.
of the metal-ion oxidation of phenylphosphonous acid in solution. Part I, oxidation by vanadium(v), **926**. Part II, oxidation by chromium(vi), **929**.
of the oxidation of ethylbenzene by cobaltic acetate in acetic acid, **1035**.
of the reaction between tri-isobutylaluminium and benzonitrile. On the reactivity of organometallic compounds towards functional substrates. Part III, **1129**.
of hydrogen peroxide with cysteine and cysteamine, **1547**.
of picryl chloride with some substituted anilines. Part I, **2119**.
of 1-*p*-tolylsulphonylazocyclohexene with maleic anhydride, **1922**.
of long chain alkylamines with long chain carboxylic esters of 4-nitrophenol, effects of hydrophobic interactions on the, **1006**.
of silicon compounds. Part VIII, the gas-phase thermal decomposition of trifluoro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethylsilane, **1013**. Part IX, the gas-phase thermal decomposition of trimethyl-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethylsilane, **1018**.
of the solvolysis of benzoyl and *p*-toluoyl phenylphosphonates in aqueous dioxan. The mechanism of acyl phosphonate reactions. Part I, **1434**.
of the thermal decomposition of bis(trimethylsilyl)-mercury in solution. Organosilicon compounds. Part L, **366**.
products and solvent isotope effects for acid-catalysed rearrangements of some *N*-substituted hydrazoarenes. Mechanism of benzidine and semidine rearrangements. Part XXVII, **551**.
thermochemical, of nitrogen compounds. Part III, the unimolecular thermal decomposition of *N*-allylcyclohexylamine in the gas phase, **2007**.

L

Lactams, *N*-aryl-, the kinetics of aminolysis of some. Strain effects in acyl transfer reactions. Part II, **981**.
(23*R*)-5α,9β-Lanosta-7,24-diene-26,23-lactone, 3α-methoxy-, abieslactone, crystal and molecular structure, **498**.

Lanthanide shift reagents, the effect of, additive increments, and Hammett correlations, interpretation of the proton magnetic resonance spectra of olefinic protons by means of. Antiparasitic nitroimidazoles. Part V, 509.
Lead, organo-, and organotin radicals, an electron spin resonance study of the reactivity of, 1056.
Lewis acid properties of benzaldehydes and substituent effects, 786.
basicity of amines in liquid antimony trichloride. Antimony halides as solvents. Part X, 1958.
Liquid crystal nuclear magnetic resonance approach: conformational analysis of bithienyl derivatives, 751.
Lithium chloride and di- and tri-nitro-derivatives of *m*- and *p*-dichlorobenzenes, a kinetic study of chlorine-isotopic exchange between, 1883.
Long-range coupling in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some 2,5-disubstituted 1,3-dioxolan-4-ones, 687.
Lysergic acid diethylamide and related ergolines, luminescence characteristics of, 1312.

M

Malachite Green, Michler's Hydrol Blue, and Crystal Violet, electronic absorption spectra of derivatives of, containing *o*-trifluoromethyl groups. Steric effects in di- and triarylmethane dyes. Part XI, 1792.
Maleates and fumarates, infrared spectra of dimethyl, diethyl, and di-n-butyl. Conformations of some αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds. Part VI, 954.
Maleic anhydride, kinetics of the reaction of with 1-*p*-tolylsulphonylazocyclohexene, 1922.
and fumaric acids, intermediates in the oxidation of. Mechanism of the permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds. Part III, 1565.
kinetic investigation of the oxidation of. Mechanism of the permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds. Part IV, 1856.
Malonamic acid, phenyl-, and phenylmalonanilic acid, asymmetric transformations in salts of. The kinetics of racemisation of phenylmalonamic acid, 1204.
Malonate, arylethyl, monoions, temperature-jump study of the kinetics of the reactions of, with hydroxide ion. The effect of ring substituents, 738.
dimethyl(dimethylaminomethylene): crystal struture and dynamic behaviour in solution, 657.
Mandelic acid and related compounds, the kinetics and mechanism of the oxidation of, with bromine and with hypobromous acid, 965.
Manganic and cobaltic acetates in acetic acid, effect of strong acids on the oxidation of alkylarenes by, 381.
Mass spectra of derivatives of 5-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone (juglone), 1781.
the positive and negative ion, of some nitro- and polynitro-acenaphthenes, 1167.
Maytansine (3-bromopropyl) ether, crystal and molecular structure and absolute configuration of, 897.
Mechanism, elimination–addition, for the hydrolysis of carbamates. Trapping of an isocyanate intermediate by an *o*-amino-group, 1719.
of acyl phosphonate reactions. Part I, the kinetics of the solvolysis of benzoyl and *p*-toluoyl phenylphosphonates in aqueous dioxan, 1434.
of oxidation of aldoses by chloramine T, 762.
of the formation of reactive *N*-amidinohydrazonyl bromides and their conversion to *N*-amidinobenzohydrazides and 3-amino-5-aryl-1,2,4-triazoles, 2047.
of the permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds. Part III, intermediates in the oxidation of maleic and fumaric acids, 1565. Part IV, kinetic investigation of the oxidation of maleic and fumaric acids, 1856. Part V, intermediates and kinetics of the oxidation of substituted propynes, 1861.
Mechanisms, *E*1cB. Part IV, base hydrolysis of substituted phenyl phosphoro- and phosphorothio-diamidates, 318.
'Hal B I' and 'Hal B II', for halogenation of ketones, examination of the evidence for, 1391.
the competing, of substitution, hydrolysis, and cyclization of 1-chloro- and 1,4-dichloro-2,3-diazabuta-1,3-dienes, 1708.
Mechanistic inferences from deuterium isotope effects on competing metastable decompositions of organic ions, 76.
studies on the course of a σ-but-3-enyl- to 1—3-η-but-2-enyl-nickel transformation, 1993.
Meisenheimer complexes, the stabilities of. Part IV, methoxide adducts from 1-X-3,5-dinitrobenzenes, 710. Part V, association with barium and calcium ions in methanol, 1103. Part VI, spiro-complexes, 2157.
Mercury, bistrimethylsilyl-, kinetics of the thermal decomposition of, in solution. Organosilicon compounds. Part L, 366.
Mercury(II) salts, the effect of t-butyl alcohol–methanol mixtures on the free energy of reactants and transition states in the substitution of tetraethyltin by. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part XV, 444.
Mesembranol, crystal and molecular structure of, 51.
Mesoionic compounds. Part III, acid-catalysed hydrolysis and protonation behaviour of 4,5-diphenylisosydnone, 1687.
Metacodeinone, dihydro-, hydrochloride, crystal structure of. Analgesics. Part II, 2044.
Metal halides, acceptor properties of. Part VII, tin, zinc, and antimony halides as catalysts for the racemisation of α-methylbenzyl chloride in diethyl ether, 642.
Metallation reactions. Part XV, metallation of diacetylenes, 599.
Metastable decompositions, competing, or organic ions, mechanistic inferences from deuterium isotope effects on, 76.
Methane, benzoylphenyldiazo-, and related molecules. Dipole moments and molecular conformation of diazo-compounds, 1497.
diazo-, sodium borohydride, and methylmagnesium iodide, stereochemistry and kinetics of the reactions of bicyclo[3,2,1]octan-2- and -3-one with, 571.
Methanes, diphenyl-, toluenes, and ethylbenzenes, chlorination in nuclear-substituted. Directive effects in benzylic hydrogen atom abstraction. Part III, 689.
Methanesulphenate, *p*-nitrophenyl triphenyl-, reaction with n-butylamine and benzamidine. Nucleophilic substitution at sulphur, 534.
4,7-Methanoindene, racemic 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-, (heptachlor), crystal structure of. Insecticides. Part IV, 1374.
Methanol, enthalpies of transfer from, to protic and aprotic solvents of the transition state in the reaction of benzenesulphonyl chloride with imidazole, 1760.

Methanols, triphenyl-, in concentrated acid solutions, nuclear magnetic resonance study of the ionization kinetics of, 746.

Methoxide adducts from 1-X-3,5-dinitrobenzenes. The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part IV, 710.

Methyl and diphenylphosphinyl, competitive migration of the electronically contrasted groups: carbonium ion rearrangements, 1645.

groups, (transition metallo)-, substituent effects of, by fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance, 986.

o-trifluoro-, electronic absorption spectra of derivatives of Michler's Hydrol Blue, Crystal Violet, and Malachite Green containing. Steric effects in di- and tri-arylmethane dyes. Part XI, 1792.

radicals, relative rates of methylation and hydrogen abstraction by. Reactions of alkyl radicals. Part III, 484.

Methylene, dichloro-; trichloromethylsilane derivatives as transfer agents for. Kinetic evidence for free dichlorocarbene, 437.

Micellar catalysis of the deamination of *O*-alkylhydroxylamines, 93.

effects on the hydrolysis of benzylidene-t-butylamine *N*-oxide and 3-phenyl-2-t-butyloxaziridine, 1900.

Michler's Hydrol Blue, Crystal Violet, and Malachite Green, electronic absorption spectra of derivatives of, containing *o*-trifluoromethyl groups. Steric effects in di- and tri-fluoromethyl groups. Part XI, 1792.

electronic absorption spectra of some derivatives of, containing α-trifluoromethyl groups. Steric effects in di- and tri-arylmethane dyes. Part XII, 2151.

Migration, a Beckmann-like aryl, in substituted isoxazol-5(4*H*)-one molecular ions. Electron impact induced rearrangements of organic ions. Part III, 2038.

competitive, of the electronically contrasted groups methyl and diphenylphosphinyl: carbonium ion rearrangements, 1645.

Molecular complexes. Part XIV, crystal and molecular structure of the π*-electron-acceptor molecule 1,2,4,5-tetracyanobenzene, 520. Part XV, crystal structure of the 1 : 1 molecular complex of pyrene and 1,2,4,5-tetracyanobenzene at 290 and 178 K, 523. Part XVI, crystal structure of the 1 : 1 molecular complex of pyrene and 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane, 528. Part XVII, crystal and molecular structure of perylene–7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane molecular complex, 720. Part XVIII, crystal and molecular structure of acenaphthene–tetrachloro-*p*-benzoquinone molecular complex, 724. Part XIX, crystal and molecular structure of acenaphthene–7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane molecular complex, 727. Part XX, crystal and molecular structure of 9-methylanthracene–tetrachloro-*p*-benzoquinone molecular complex, 731. Part XXI, crystal and molecular structure of pyrene–1,3,5-trinitrobenzene, 734. Part XXII, crystal and molecular structure of the molecular complex of pyrene and chloranil, 1212.

Molecular orbital study, non-empirical, of the Wolff rearrangement, 794.

Molecular packing modes. Part XI, crystal structure of the 2 : 1 complexes of benzamide with succinic acid and furamide with oxalic acid, 503.

Molecular polarisability: conformations of some polar substituted ethanes, 766.

Molecular solute conformation of di-2-pyridyl disulphide from dipole moment studies, 701.

Molecular structure and absolute configuration of vincamine and of its hydrobromide methanolate, *X*-ray determination of, 2001.

and absolute stereochemistry of a 1-phenylethylisoquinoline alkaloid from *Colchicum cornigerum*: *X*-ray analysis of a methiodide derivative, 1002.

Molecules, guest, thermodynamics of binding of, to α- and β-cyclodextrins, 2081.

Monoesters, organic orthophosphate, structure–reactivity correlations for the hydrolysis of. Solvolysis of organic phosphates. Part IX, 1235.

Morpholine–borane reduction of substituted acetophenones and benzaldehydes, kinetics and mechanism of the, 1948.

N

Naphthalene derivatives, *peri*-interactions in. Low temperature nuclear magnetic resonance study of 1,8-bisdimethylamino- and 1-benzylmethylamino-8-dimethylaminonaphthalene, 2086.

1,8-dimethyl-: crystal structure analysis and strain-energy minimization calculations on a sterically crowded molecule, 2101.

Naphthalenes, methyl-, carbon-13 chemical shifts in, 1333.

2-methyl-, conformations of 1-formyl-, 1-acetyl-, and 1-benzoyl-, 1368.

substituted, an assessment of simple theories of chemical shifts of aromatic protons as applied to, 611.

trimethylsilyl substituted, d_π–p_π interactions in. Part I, a study using polarography, and charge-transfer and ultraviolet spectroscopy, 447. Part II, electron spin resonance studies, 2091.

1-Naphthoate, methyl 8-acetyl-, 8-propionyl-, and 8-isobutyryl-, the mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis of. Neighbouring-group participation by carbon acids. Reactions of carbonyl compounds in basic solutions. Part VI, 351.

methyl pseudo-8-acyl-, and pseudo-5-formylphenanthrene-4-carboxylate, the mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis of. Reactions of carbonyl compounds in basic solutions. Part VII, 358.

methyl 8-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-, 8-formyl-, and 8-pivaloyl-, and methyl 5-formylphenanthrene-4-carboxylate, the mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis of. Neighbouring-group participation by carbonyl groups. Reactions of carbonyl compounds in basic solutions. Part V, 345.

1,4-Naphthoquinone, 5-hydroxy-, (juglone), mass spectra of derivatives of, 1781.

Naphthoquinones, allyloxy-, kinetics and mechanism of the *ortho*-Claisen rearrangement of, 1137.

Naphthoxyl radicals, the electron spin resonance spectra of, 2124.

1-Naphthyl ketones, a type 2 photoelimination reaction of, 233.

Naphthyridines, symmetrical, carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra and electronic densities of, 1024.

Neighbouring-group participation by carbon acids. The mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis of methyl 8-acetyl-, 8-propionyl-, and 8-isobutyryl-1-naphthoate. Reactions of carbonyl compounds in basic solutions. Part VI, 351.

Neighbouring-group (*contd.*)
by carbonyl groups. The mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis of methyl 8-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-, 8-formyl-, and 8-pivaloyl-1-naphthoates and methyl 5-formylphenanthrene-4-carboxylate. Reactions of carbonyl compounds in basic solutions. Part V, 345.
Neutron diffraction, precision, structure determination of protein and nucleic acid components. Part V, crystal and molecular structure of the amino-acid L-arginine dihydrate, 133.
Nicotinamide in aqueous solution, ionisation, self association, and proton exchange studies of, using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 2145.
Nitramines, cyclic, and related compounds, dielectric properties of. Part I, dipole moments and conformations of nitramines, nitrosamines, and 1,3,5-trinitrocyclohexane, 1280.
Nitration of toluene in acetic anhydride, formation of adducts in, 237.
Nitriles, alicyclic, acrylonitriles, and allyl cyanides, electric dipole moments of some, 537.
Nitro-anion-radicals, the structure of. An investigation employing electron spin resonance spectroscopy and INDO (intermediate neglect of differential overlap) molecular orbital calculations, 2010.
Nitroaromatic compounds, studies on. Part V, the electron spin resonance spectra of some symmetrically substituted polynitroacenaphthenes, 681.
Nitrogen atoms, bridgehead, proton magnetic resonance studies of compounds with. Part XXV, the stereochemistry and ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some perhydro-oxazolo[3,4-*c*]oxazines and perhydro[1,3]oxazino[3,4-*c*][1,3]oxazines, 1379.
compounds, thermochemical kinetics of. Part III, the unimolecular thermal decomposition of *N*-allylcyclohexylamine in the gas phase, 2007.
pyramidal, configurational stability of, in spiro-oxaziridines, 1575.
Nitrosamines, nitramines, and 1,3,5-trinitrocyclohexane, dipole moments and conformations of. Dielectric properties of cyclic nitramines and related compounds. Part I, 1280.
***C*-Nitroso-compounds,** some halogenated, and di-t-butyl nitroxide, C–N bond dissociation energies in, 1853.
Nitroso-compounds, spin trapping by use of. Part V, 2,4,6-tri-t-butylnitrosobenzene: a new type of spin-trapping reagent, 369. Part VI, nitrosodurene and other nitroso-derivatives, 1252.
the chemistry of. Part V, encounter control for the nitrosation of indoles in dilute acid, 918. Part VI, direct and indirect transnitrosation reactions of *N*-nitrosodiphenylamine, 1526. Part VII, the first ' fast ' proton transfer for aromatic nitrosation, 1597.
Nitroxide radicals. Part XIII, unpaired electron distribution in 1- and 2-naphthyl t-butyl nitroxides, 718.
alkyloxy-, the formation and electron spin resonance spectra of some cyclic, 2134.
Nonelectrolytes, basic aqueous mixtures of. Polarographic determination of hydrogen ion activities. Part III, 991.
free energies, enthalpies and entropies of transfer of, from water to mixtures of water and dimethyl sulphoxide, water and acetonitrile, and water and dioxan, 607.
2-Norbornyl toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 7-substituted *exo*- and *endo*-5,6-(*o*-phenylene)-, solvolytic fragmentation studies, 150.
Nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared absorption and isomerism of 3-aminocrotonic esters. Part II, 15.
and infrared studies on ethylene sulphites (1,3,2-dioxathiolan 2-oxides). Chemistry of the S=O bond. Part II, 243.
on phenylethylene sulphides. Chemistry of the S=O bond. Part III, 1966.
carbon-13 data, analysis of, for structure elucidation of acyclic amines. Applications of artificial intelligence for chemical inference. Part XI, 1753.
chemical shifts for alcoholic and phenolic protons in dimethyl sulphide: utility as a structural parameter, 1231.
fluorine-19, substituent effects of (transition metallo)-methyl groups by, 986.
^{1}H, and acidity constant measurements: intramolecular hydrogen bonds in aromatic sulphoxides, 848.
nematic phase, investigations of rotational isomerism. Part II, evidence for the *SO-cis*-conformation in thiophen-2-carbaldehyde, 1739.
spectra, carbon-13, and electronic densities of symmetrical naphthyridines, 1024.
^{13}C, of Amaryllidaceae alkaloids, 1180.
of 2,3-dihydro-1*H*-1,4-diazepinium salts. Diazepines. Part XVI, 1729.
of some 2,5-disubstituted 1,3-dioxolan-4-ones, long-range coupling in the, 687.
^{1}H, and the stereochemistry of some perhydro-oxazolo-[3,4-*c*]oxazines and perhydro[1,3]oxazino[3,4-*c*][1,3]-oxazines. Proton magnetic resonance studies of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part XXV, 1379.
^{1}H, of polychloropolycyclic ketones and dechloraldrin derivatives, and sequential Wagner–Meerwein rearrangements of polychlorinated complex cations derived from monodechloroisodrin and monodechloraldrin, 909.
^{1}H, of the imidazo[2,1-*b*]thiazole system, 1926.
spectral, dipole moment, and Kerr effect study: solute–benzene interactions, 1272.
dipole moment and Kerr effect study: solute–hexafluorobenzene interactions, 1362.
spectroscopy, conformations of peptides in solution by. Part I, application of nuclear magnetic double resonance spectroscopy to the determination of *cis*- and *trans*-conformations of peptide bonds, 1651.
ionisation, self association, and proton exchange studies of nicotinamide in aqueous solution using, 2145.
spectrum, the liquid crystal, of 3,3′,5,5′-tetrachlorobiphenyl, the conformational problem of biphenyl in solution as investigated by, 1396.
studies, carbon-13, of cyclic compounds. Part I, piperidines and decahydroquinolines, 842.
high resolution, of the conformation of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) and its component peptides, 1691.
of heterocyclic bridged biphenyls, 2131.
study, low temperature, of 1,8-bisdimethylamino- and 1-benzylmethylamino-8-dimethylamino-naphthalene. *peri*-Interactions in naphthalene derivatives, 2086.
of the ionization kinetics of triphenylmethanols in concentrated acid solutions, 746.
Nucleic acid bases, restricted rotation about the exocyclic C–N bond in, 889.

Nucleophiles, dehalogenations of 1-chloro-2-iodo-1,2-diphenylethane induced by a variety of. The nucleophilic reactivity towards iodine. Dehalogenation reactions of vicinal dihalides. Part III, 38.

Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–carbon double bonds. Part XVII, base-catalysis in the displacement of vinylic ethoxy-, fluoro-, and cyano-leaving groups by amines, 616.

Nucleophilic substitution, aromatic, by toluene-*p*-thiolate in dimethylformamide, kinetics of. Effect of solvent on Hammett-type correlations, 1430.

at sulphur. Reaction of *p*-nitrophenyl triphenylmethanesulphenate with n-butylamine and benzamidine, 534.

comments on the ion-pair mechanism of. Thermodynamic parameters for ionisation and dissociation of alkyl halides in water and non-aqueous solvents, 1893.

of arylhalogenoacetylenes by sodium toluene-*p*-thiolate in *NN*-dimethylformamide, kinetics and mechanism of, 63.

O

Octa-4,6-dienoic acid, 3,3,7-trimethyl-, stereochemical course of the photochemical transformation of 3-methylcar-4-en-2-one into derivatives of, 122.

Olefinic carboxylic acids and amides, electron spin resonance studies of the effect of γ-radiation and of hydrogen atoms upon, 397.

protons, interpretation of the proton magnetic resonance spectra by means of additive increments, Hammett correlations, and the effect of lanthanide shift reagents. Antiparasitic nitroimidazoles. Part V, 509.

substances, the kinetics and mechanisms of additions to. Part X, stereochemistry of the chloro- and bromohydrins derived from cinnamic acid, and of some derivatives thereof, 653. Part XI, stereochemistry of addition of chlorine acetate and of chlorine to some unsaturated compounds, 1480.

Olefins and acetylenes, cycloadditions of, to dimethylketen: evidence for the $[{}_{\pi}2_{s} + {}_{\pi}2_{a}]$ concerted mechanism, 166.

cyano-, the kinetics and mechanism of the reaction of cyclopentadienylidenetriarylphosphoranes with. Part V, tricyanovinylation with cyclohexyl 1,2,2-tricyanovinyl ether, 1821.

α,ω-di-, free radical addition of isobutyric acid to. A new route to $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha',\alpha'$-tetramethylalkanedioic acids, 1755.

the effects of 2-halogeno-substituents on the rates of bromination of, 1053.

Optical activity, an example of, at the tin centre. Configurational stability of asymmetrically substituted organotin compounds, 638.

Optical rotation and absolute configuration of chlorofluoroacetic acid, 292.

Orbital interactions in amino-ketones, 210.

***d* Orbitals,** the effect of, on the calculated ultraviolet spectra of organo-sulphur compounds, 1542.

7-Oxabicyclo[4,3,0]non-4-en-8-one, 1-hydroxymethyl-4-methyl-, crystal structure, 240.

1,3,4-Oxadiazoles and -thiadiazoles, 2-dimethylamino-, rotational barriers in. A CNDO/2 study, 1500.

Oxalate formate, and benzilate anions and bipyridylium dications, photochemically induced electron-transfer reactions between, 80.

1,3-Oxazines, tetrahydro-, piperazines, hexahydropyrimidines and tetrahydro-1,3-thiazines, the conformation of ring NH-groups in. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part XLIX, 325.

Oxaziridine, 2-t-butyl-3-phenyl-, and *N*-t-butylbenzaldoxime, the acid catalysed hydrolysis of, 1744.

Oxazolo[3,4-*c*]-oxazines, perhydro-, and perhydro[1,3]-oxazino[3,4-*c*][1,3], the stereochemistry and ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some. Proton magnetic resonance studies of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part XXV, 1379.

Oxidation, anodic, of amines. Part III, cyclic voltammetry and controlled potential electrolysis of 4-dimethylaminoantipyrine (4-dimethylamino-2,3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-Δ^3-pyrazolin-5-one) in acetonitrile, 1640.

of Schiff's bases. Part II, anodic pyridination of *N*-benzylidene-*p*-anisidines in acetonitrile, 1112.

metal-ion, kinetics of the, of phenylphosphonous acid in solution. Part I, oxidation by vanadium(v), 926. Part II, oxidation by chromium(vi), 929.

of phenols with chromyl chloride, 1476.

one-electron, of sulphides, evidence for the formation of dimeric radical-cations, $R_2S^{\pm}SR_2^{+\cdot}$, in the. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XXXVIII, 1748.

permanganate, of unsaturated compounds, mechanism of. Part III, intermediates in the oxidation of maleic and fumaric acids, 1565. Part IV, kinetic investigation of the oxidation of maleic and fumaric acids, 1856. Part V, intermediates and kinetics of the oxidation of substituted propynes, 1861.

the partial anodic, of n-alkanes in acetonitrile and trifluoroacetic acid, 1578.

Oxime, *NN*-dimethylacetamid-, crystal and molecular structure, 2106.

Oxindoles, substituted. Part VI, polarographic reduction of substituted *trans*-3-benzylideneindol-2(3*H*)-ones, 469.

Oxiran, tetramethyl-, the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of: a reinvestigation, 518.

Oxycarbonyl radicals, vapour-phase thermolysis of allyl methyl oxalate and allyl phenyl oxalate and its relevance to the thermochemistry of. Thermolytic reactions of esters. Part XI, 1327.

Oxymercuriation of $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated carbonyl compounds, kinetics and mechanism of, 1207.

P

Penicillin, benzyl, in aqueous solution, chemical changes following γ-irradiation, 575.

Pentane, 2-amino-4-methyl-, and 2-amino-3-methylbutane, absolute configuration of. Assignment of the configuration of optical isomers by gas chromatography by the use of asymmetric stationary phases, 2094.

Pentan-2-one, 5-diethylamino-, and 4-dimethylaminobutan-2-one, intra- and inter-molecular catalysis in the iodination of, 1518.

Pent-1-ene, 5-cyano-, adsorbed on Y-type zeolites, infrared absorption spectra of, 48.

Peptides, conformations of in solution by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part I, application of nuclear magnetic double resonance spectroscopy to the determination of *cis*- and *trans*-conformations of peptide bonds, 1651.

Peracetals, some aromatic, [αα-bis(alkyldioxy)toluenes], thermal decomposition of, 1805.
Perbenzoic acids, the kinetics and mechanism of the acid and alkaline hydrolyses of some, 1544.
voltammetric study of some. Mechanism of reduction at a platinum electrode, 491.
Permanganate, acid, kinetics and mechanism of the oxidation of benzyl alcohol to benzaldehyde by, 435.
Peroxides, trimethylsilyoxyl radicals from: electron spin resonance study of homolytic substitution on silicon, 182.
hydro-, products of the reaction between, and *o*-phenylene phosphites. Mechanisms of antioxidant action, 831.
reaction of with phosphites: mechanisms of antioxidant action, 826.
Peroxydisulphate ion, formation and fragmentation of alkoxyl radicals by oxidation of alcohols with, 630.
Peroxyl radicals, hydroxy-substituted, decomposition of: gas-phase oxidation of alkenes, 540.
Perylene–7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane molecular complex, crystal and molecular structure. Molecular complexes. Part XVII, 720.
Phenanthrene-4-carboxylate, methyl 5-formyl-, and methyl 8-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-, 8-formyl- and 8-pivaloyl-1-naphthoates, the mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis of. Neighbouring-group participation by carbonyl groups. Reactions of carbonyl groups in basic solutions. Part V, 345.
pseudo-5-formyl-, and methyl pseudo-8-acyl-1-naphthoates, the mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis of. Reactions of carbonyl compounds in basic solutions. Part VII, 358.
Phenazine, quinoline, and quinoxaline, factors which determine the rate of carbon–halogen bond fragmentation in radical anions illustrated by some halogenated derivatives of. Electrochemical reactions. Part XV, 1811.
Phenethyl'onium salts, substituted, in isopropyl alcohol containing potassium isopropoxide, rates of elimination from. Mechanisms of elimination reactions. Part IV, 1352,
Phenol, 4-nitro-, long chain carboxylic esters of, effects of hydrophobic interaction on the kinetics of the reactions of long chain alkylamines with, 1006.
Phenols, base catalysed addition of, to aryl vinyl sulphones, 1773.
oxidation of, with chromyl chloride, 1476.
phenyl-substituted, antioxidative properties of. Part I, the mechanism of synergism between 4-alkoxy-2,6-diphenylphenols and ββ-disubstituted diethyl sulphides, 1276.
the pyridine-catalysed acylation of, by carboxylic acid anhydrides in carbon tetrachloride: Hammett, Brønsted, and Taft relationships as evidence for general base catalysis, 1828.
Phenothiazine and its derivatives, intermediates in the pulse radiolysis of solutions of: reactions of cycloalkylperoxyl radicals with phenothiazines, 969.
some reactions of, of two derived radicals and phenothiazin-5-ium ion. Heterocyclic free radicals. Part VI, 264.
Phenoxide and t-butoxide ions, the *syn–anti* dual pattern in elimination from fluorosulphonylethanes promoted by, 1336.
p-nitro-, ion, the interaction of, with *N*-bromo-*N*-sodiobenzenesulphonamide (bromamine B), 742.
Phenyl phenylmercury sulphide, kinetics and mechanism of the reaction of with picryl halides, 1879.
phosphates, substituted, and structurally related inhibitors, kinetic studies with. Bacterial alkaline phosphatase. Part III, 25.
Phenylamine, di-, *N*-phenyl-; -pyrrole, -indole, and -carbazole, and *N*-ethyl-pyrrole, -carbazole, and -diphenylamine, the reaction of trichloro-1,3,5-triazine (cyanuric chloride) with. 1,3,5-Triazines. Part XII, 2075.
N-nitrosodi-, direct and indirect transnitrosation reactions of. The chemistry of nitroso-compounds. Part VI, 1526.
Phenylation of 4-methylpyridine with benzoyl peroxide, upon the validity of partial rate factors based on isomer distributions in the, 2071.
***p*-Phenylenediamines,** kinetics of oxidative condensation of, with mono- and poly-substituted benzoylacetanilides, 1766.
Phenylhydrazones, αβ-unsaturated, stereochemistry of pyrazoline ring formation from. Addition reactions of conjugated double bonds. Part V, 936.
Phenylphosphonous acid in solution, kinetics of the metal-ion oxidation of. Part I, oxidation by vanadium(V), 926. Part II, oxidation by chromium(VI), 929.
Phosphates, organic, solvolysis of. Part IX, structure–reactivity correlations for the hydrolysis of organic orthophosphate monoesters, 1235.
Phosphine, dimethyl-, kinetics and mechanism of the reaction of, with tetrafluoroethylene. Organophosphorus chemistry. Part XV, 1295.
tetramethyldi-, kinetics and mechanism of the gas-phase thermal addition of, to tetrafluoroethylene. Organophosphorus chemistry. Part XVI, 1301.
Phosphinyl, diphenyl-; and methyl, competitive migration of the electronically contrasted groups: carbonium ion rearrangements, 1645.
Phosphites, *o*-phenylene, products of the reaction between hydroperoxides and. Mechanisms of antioxidant action, 831.
reactions of, with hydroperoxides: mechanisms of antioxidant action, 826.
Phosphinyl, diphenyl-, migration, rearrangements of secondary and tertiary carbonium ions by, 1472.
Phosphobetaines, the effect of substituents at phosphorus on the fate of, in protic solvents. Studies on the mechanism of the Wittig reaction. Part IV, the chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds, 820.
Phosphonate, acyl, reactions, the mechanism of. Part I, the kinetics of the solvolysis of benzoyl and *p*-toluoyl phenylphosphonates in aqueous dioxan, 1434.
Phosphonium, 2-furyldiphenyl-(2-thienyl)-, bromide and some mixed heteroarylmethylphosphonium salts. Relative stabilities of the forming carbanions. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part V, 1912.
Phosphoranes, cyclopentadienylidenetriaryl-, the kinetics and mechanism of the reaction of, with cyano-olefins. Part V, tricyanovinylation with cyclohexyl 1,2,2-tricyanovinyl ether, 1821.
Phosphoranyl, chloro-, radicals in solution, the electron spin resonance spectra and structure of, 1339.
Phosphorus compounds, heteroaryl, the chemistry of. Part IV, the effect of substituents at phosphorus on the fate of phosphobetaines in protic solvents. Studies of the mechanism of the Wittig reaction, 820.

Phosphorus (*contd.*)
organo-, chemistry. Part XV, kinetics and mechanism of the gas-phase thermal reaction of dimethylphosphine with tetrafluoroethylene, 1295. Part XVI, kinetics and mechanism of the gas-phase thermal addition of tetramethyldiphosphine to tetrafluoroethylene, 1301.
compounds, nucleophilic reactivity of. Part II, the reactions of phosphorus acids with keten *OO*-, *ON*-, *OS*-, and *SS*-acetals, orthoesters, and ketenimines, 2064.
compounds, the reactivity of. Part XXVIII, fast, neighbouring group-induced rearrangement during alkaline hydrolysis of α-hydroxyimino-*p*-nitrobenzyl phosphates, phosphonates and phosphinates, 1798.
Phosphoryl and sulphinyl groups, the acid–base behaviour of, in some organic bases, 531.
Photochemical transformation of 3-methyl-car-4-en-2-one into derivatives of 3,3,7-trimethylocta-4,6-dienoic acid, the stereochemical course of, 122.
Photochemistry of methoxyanthraquinones, 1386.
of 1-phenylpropenes, 1582.
vacuum ultraviolet, studies in. Part III, 2-methyl-2-nitropropane, 2-methyl-2-nitrosopropane, and t-butyl nitrite, 2019.
Photocyclisation of 1-*o*-alkylphenylpropane-1,2-diones: stereochemistry, 1316.
Photodimers, relative yields of, from mixed crystals of *trans*-cinnamic acids and *trans*-cinnamides. Topochemistry. Part XXXVI, 1095.
Photoelimination type 2 reaction of 1-naphthyl ketones, 233.
Photolysis of aromatic thioacid *O*-esters: the nature of the reactive excited state, 1307.
of triphenylmethyl and related cations in sulphuric acid, 95.
Physostigmine (eserine), crystal and molecular structure of, 1342.
Picryl chloride, the kinetics of the reaction of, with some substituted anilines. Part I, 2119.
halides, kinetics and mechanism of the reaction of phenyl phenylmercury sulphide with, 1879.
Pinacolisation, cathodic, of acetophenone at a mercury pool, stereochemical factors in the, 1410.
Pipecolic (piperidine-2-carboxylic) acid derivatives, preparation, stereochemistry, and acidity of. Substituent effects in saturated systems, 1258.
Piperazinedione formation from esters of dipeptides containing glycine, alanine, and sarcosine: the kinetics in aqueous solution, 1845.
Piperazines, hexahydropyrimidines, tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines and tetrahydro-1,3-thiazines, the conformational analysis of ring NH-groups in. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part XLIX, 325.
Piperidine, 1-ethyl-4-phenyl-, and 1-isopropyl-4-phenylpiperidine, crystal and molecular structure of the major products from the benzylation of, 1558.
nitroxides, 4-alkyl-, an electron spin resonance study of conformational inversion in, 1171.
nucleophilic displacement by, in 6-*p*-tolylsulphonyloxyfulvene. Reactivity of fulvenes, 2078.
Piperidines and decahydroquinolines. Part I, carbon-13 magnetic resonance studies of cyclic compounds, 842.
the stereochemical orientation of the benzylation of. Part LII, the conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles, 1553.
Podophyllotoxin, 2′-bromo-, –0·5 ethyl acetate, crystal structure and absolute configuration of, 288.
Polarisability, molecular. A conformational study of some substituted arylcyclopropanes, 2060.
The conformations of some cyclopropyl ketones, 1365.
Polarographic determination of hydrogen ion activities. Part III, basic aqueous mixtures of nonelectrolytes, 991.
reduction of substituted *trans*-3-benzylideneindol-2(3*H*)-ones. Substituted oxindoles. Part VI, 469.
Polarography, a study using charge transfer and ultraviolet spectroscopy and. Part I, d_π–p_π interaction in trimethylsilyl substituted naphthalenes, 447.
Porphins and corroles, a spectroscopic study of the protonation of, 407.
Porphyrins, a spectroscopic study of the acid ionisation of, 414.
Pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 11β,17α,21-trihydroxy-, (cortisol) methanol solvate, crystal and molecular structure of, 774.
Propanal, 2,2-dimethyl-, vibrational spectra of, 1241.
Propane, 2-methyl-2-nitro-, 2-methyl-2-nitrosopropane, and t-butyl nitrite. Studies in vacuum ultraviolet photochemistry. Part III, 2019.
Propane-1,2-diones, 1-*o*-alkylphenyl-, photocyclisation of: stereochemistry, 1316.
Propane-1-sulphonic acid, 3-phenyl-, in sulphuric acid, sulphonation of. Aromatic sulphonation. Part XLI, 1413.
Propenes, 2-methyl-1,3-diphenyl-, prototropy of. Stability of the intermediary carbanions, 2025.
1-phenyl-, the photochemistry of, 1582.
Prop-2-enyl derivatives, metal carbonyl-catalysed isomerization of *N*-allylamides to. Catalysed prototropic rearrangements. Part II, 1954.
Propionic and acetylenedicarboxylic acids, aqueous solutions of, acidity constants for. Studies of the rate of inversion of sucrose in some strongly dissociated acids. Part II, 102.
Propyl acetate, 1,2-dimethyl-, the gas-phase pyrolysis of, 663.
Propynes, substituted, intermediates and kinetics of the oxidation of. Mechanism of the permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds. Part V, 1861.
Protein and nucleic acid components, structure determination by precision neutron diffraction. Part V, crystal and molecular structure of the amino-acid L-arginine dihydrate, 133.
Protic solvents, the effect of substituents at phosphorus on the fate of phosphobetaines in. Studies in the mechanism of the Wittig reaction. Part VI, the chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds, 820.
Protonation of keten, a non-empirical LCAO–MO–SCF study on the site of, 795.
of porphins and corroles, a spectroscopic study of the, 407.
thermodynamics of, of substituted pyridines in aqueous solutions, 938.
Proton dissociation equilibria of substituted pyridines, thermodynamic analysis of substituent effects on, 790.
exchange, ionisation, and self association studies of nicotinamide in aqueous solution using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 2145.

Proton (*contd.*)
transfer from disulphonyl-activated carbon acids, 1289.
from heterocyclic compounds. Some benzimidazoles. Part I, 432. Part II, purine, 9-alkylpurines, and imidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine, 1889. Part III, adenine and adenosine, 2138.
magnetic resonance spectra of olefinic protons, interpretation of, by means of additive increments, Hammett correlations, and the effect of lanthanide shift reagents. Antiparasitic nitroimidazoles. Part V, 509.
spectra of the anions of five-membered azaheterocycles. Aromatic heteroanionic species. Part I, 568.
studies of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part XXV, the stereochemistry and ^1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some perhydro-oxazolo[3,4-*c*]oxazines and perhydro[1,3]oxazino[3,4-*c*]-[1,3]oxazines, 1379.
Protons, alcoholic and phenolic, nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shifts for, in dimethyl sulphoxide: utility as a structural parameter, 1231.
Prototropy of 2-methyl-1,3-diphenylpropenes. Stability of the intermediate carbanions, 2025.
Pseudohalogen chemistry. Part II, heterolytic addition of thiocyanogen chloride to some symmetrical α-arylalkenes, 1359.
Pulchellin-C, 13β-*p*-bromophenylthio-11α,13-dihydro-, diacetate(2α,3β-diacetoxy-13β-*p*-bromophenylthio-11α,13-dihydroisolantolactone): stereochemistry of addition of thiols to sesquiterpenoid α-methylene γ-lactones. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XIV, 400.
Pulse radiolysis of solutions of phenothiazine and its derivatives, intermediates in the: reactions of cycloalkylperoxyl radicals with phenothiazines, 969.
Purine, 9-alkylpurines, and imidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine. Proton transfer from heterocyclic compounds. Part II, 1889.
Pyran, 2,6-divinyltetrahydro-, 1549.
Pyrazole, 1-(*N*-benzoylamidino)-3,5-dimethyl-, the amidinating agent, kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis of, 2054.
3,4,5-trimethyl-, the tautomerism of, with 1-hydroxy-3,4,5-trimethylpyrazole, 164.
Pyrazoles, methyl-, the hydrogen-exchange rates of. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXIV, 1675.
Pyrazoline ring formation, from αβ-unsaturated phenylhydrazones, stereochemistry of. Addition reactions of conjugated double bonds. Part V, 936.
Δ³-Pyrazolin-5-one, 4-dimethylamino-2,3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-, (4-dimethylaminoantipyrine) in acetonitrile, cyclic voltammetry and controlled potential electrolysis of. Anodic oxidation of amines. Part III, 1640.
Pyrene and chloranil, crystal and molecular structure of the molecular complex of. Molecular complexes. Part XXII, 1212.
and 1,2,4,5-tetracyanobenzene, crystal structure of the 1 : 1 molecular complex at 290 and 178 K. Molecular complexes. Part XV, 523.
and 7,7,8,8,-tetracyanoquinodimethane, crystal structure of the 1 : 1 molecular complex of. Molecular complexes. Part XVI, 528.
2-chloro-4,5,9,10-tetrahydro-, the doubly bridged biphenyl, crystal structure of, 314.
–1,3,5-trinitrobenzene, crystal and molecular structure of. Molecular complexes. Part XXI, 734.
Pyridination, anodic, of *N*-benzylidene-*p*-anisidines in acetonitrile. Anodic oxidation of Schiff's bases. Part II, 1112.
Pyridine, 4-methyl-, the phenylation of, with benzoyl peroxide, upon the validity of partial rate factors based on isomer distributions in, 2071.
thiopyranylidenedihydro-, *SS*-dioxides, crystal and molecular structure of two, 1189.
probes for conjugation of the sulphonyl group. Cyclic sulphones. Part XVI, 1184.
Pyridinecarboxylic acids, restricted rotation in the *NN*-dimethylamides of the, 587.
Pyridines, 4-(chlorostyryl)-, carbon–halogen bond fragmentation in the radical anions from. Factors which determine the rate of such fragmentations. Electrochemical reactions. Part XIV, 1150.
substituted, thermodynamic analysis of substituent effects on proton dissociation equilibria of, 790.
thermodynamics of the protonation of, in aqueous solutions, 938.
tautomeric. Part XIV, the tautomerism of 2-benzyl-, 2-benzyhydryl-, and 2-anilino-pyridine, 2111.
the formyl-, acetyl- and benzoyl-, conformations of, 1461.
4-Pyridone, 2-quinolone, and 1-isoquinolone series. Aromaticity and tautomerism. Part II, 1080.
Pyridyl, di-2-, disulphide, molecular solute conformation of, from dipole moment studies, 701.
Pyrimidines, hexahydro-, piperazines, tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines and tetrahydro-1,3-thiazines, the conformation of ring NH-groups in. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part XLIX, 325.
Pyrolysis, gas-phase, of the *S*-butyl thioacetates, 1293.
of 1-arylethyl acetates, electrophilic aromatic reactivities *via*. Part IX, the effect of the trimethylsilyl substituent, 1632.
of thio- and isothio-cyanates. Part V, the pyrolysis of but-3-enyl and 1-methyl-2-enyl isothiocyanates, 839.
the gas-phase, of 1-t-butylbut-3-enyl acetate, kinetics of, 1961.
Pyrrole, *N*-phenyl-, -indole, -carbazole, and -diphenylamine, and *N*-ethyl-pyrrole, -carbazole, and -diphenylamine, the reaction of trichloro-1,3,5-triazine (cyanuric chloride) with. 1,3,5-Triazines. Part XII, 2075.

Q

Quenching, fluorescence, of 2-piperidinoanthraquinone, 1742.
of acetone fluorescence by inorganic anions, 1624.
Quinodimethane, 7,7,8,8-tetracyano-, –acenaphthene molecular complex, crystal and molecular structure. Molecular complexes. Part XIX, 727.
–perylene molecular complex, crystal and molecular structure. Molecular complexes. Part XVII, 720.
and pyrene, crystal structure of the 1 : 1 molecular complex of. Molecular complexes. Part XVI, 528.
Quinol, protonated riboflavin, and bromide ions, crystal and molecular structure of a donor–acceptor complex involving, 1266.
Quinoline, quinoxaline, and phenazine, factors which determine the rate of carbon–halogen bond fragmentation in radical anions illustrated by some halogenated derivatives of. Electrochemical reactions. Part XV, 1811.

Quinolines, decahydro-, and piperidines. Part I, carbon-13 magnetic resonance studies of cyclic compounds, 842.
2-Quinolone, 1-isoquinolone and 4-pyridone series. Aromaticity and tautomerism. Part II, 1080.
Quinone and hydroquinone, the identification by electron spin resonance spectroscopy of dimeric species formed in the autoxidation of, 2128.
Quinones and hydroquinones in alkaline solution, electron spin resonance studies of oxidative processes of: formation of primary and secondary semiquinone radicals, 424.
Quinoxaline, quinoline, and phenazine, factors which determine the rate of carbon–halogen bond fragmentation in radical anions illustrated by some halogenated derivatives of. Electrochemical reactions. Part XV, 1811.

R

Racemisation of α-methylbenzyl chloride in diethyl ether, tin, zinc, and antimony halides as catalysts for. Acceptor properties of metal halides. Part VII, 642.
the kinetics of, of phenylmalonamic acid. Asymmetric transformations in salts of phenylmalonamic and phenylmalonanilic acids, 1204.
Radiation, high energy, and hydrogen atom bombardment, radicals formed from acetylenes by: an electron spin resonance study, 1405.
γ-Radiation and hydrogen atoms, electron spin resonance studies on the effect of, upon various olefinic carboxylic acids and their amides, 397.
Radical reduction, a kinetic investigation of the role of, in metal ion–hydrogen peroxide systems. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XXXIX, 2174.
Radical-anion intermediates. Part VI, the effect of a crown ether on the 4*H*-cyclopenta[*def*]phenanthrene system, 1201.
Radical anions from 4-(chlorostyryl)pyridines, carbon–halogen bond fragmentation in the. Factors which determine such fragmentations. Electrochemical reactions. Part XIV, 1150.
of 5*H*-dibenzo[*a*,*d*]cycloheptene and related compounds, an electron spin resonance study of, 811.
Radical-cations, evidence for the formation of dimeric, $R_2S^{+}SR_2^{+\bullet}$, in the one-electron oxidation of sulphides. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XXXVIII, 1748.
Radicals, aromatic cation, and aromatic compounds, redox equilibria of, 1594.
aromatic, relationships for assigning isotropic hyperfine coupling constants for a variety of, 1762.
t-butoxyl, and ketone triplets, the reactions of, with organotin compounds. Homolytic organometallic reactions. Part XI, 1777.
formed from acetylenes by high energy radiation and hydrogen atom bombardment: an electron spin resonance study, 1405.
H(R)CN•, in γ-irradiated cyanoacetic acid and acidic solutions of methyl cyanide. Unstable intermediates. Part CXXV, 394.
heterocyclic free, homolytic aromatic substitution by. Part IV, reaction of 5-substituted thiazol-2-yl radicals with alkylbenzenes, 1093.
intermediate, an electron spin resonance study of: γ-radiolysis of pure acyl chlorides at 77 K, 1563.
organosilicon, organogermanium, and organotin, an electron spin resonance study of the reactions of, with carbonyl compounds, 1933.
organotin and organolead, an electron spin resonance study of the reactivity of, 1056.
short-lived, on the use of the electron spin resonance–flow technique in the study of, 1702.
spirophosphoranyl, in solution, electron spin resonance studies of the structure and reactivity of some, 1416.
γ-Radiolysis of pure acyl chlorides at 77 K: an electron spin resonance study of intermediate radicals, 1563.
Radiolytic displacement of substituent groups in benzene by hydrogen (tritium), 1453.
Rate constants, determination of. Gas-phase thermal molecular isomerizations of acetylcyclopropane. Part II, 199.
Rates of elimination from substituted phenethyl'onium salts in isopropyl alcohol containing potassium isopropoxide. Mechanism of elimination reactions. Part IV, 1352.
of hydrolysis and pK_a values of arylmethylene-erythromycylamines, substituent effects on the, 173.
relative, of methylation and hydrogen abstraction by methyl radicals. Reactions of alkyl radicals. Part III, 484.
the hydrogen-exchange, of methylpyrazoles. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXIV, 1675.
activation parameters, and enthalpies of transfer of transition states for the reaction of imidazole with aromatic sulphonyl chlorides in methanol and acetonitrile, 823.
Ratio, *ortho* : *para*, in aromatic nucleophilic substitution. Part I, 110. Part II, 2114.
***X*-Ray** crystal analysis, a comparison of the results of, with semi-empirical calculations of conformation. Molecular structure of *p*-nitrobiphenyl, 342.
Reactivities, electrophilic aromatic, *via* pyrolysis of 1-arylethyl acetates. Part IX, the effect of the trimethylsilyl substituent, 1632.
relative, and activation parameters for the Vilsmeier–Haack formylation of five-membered heteroaromatic compounds containing the Group VI elements, 2097.
Reactivity and structure of spirophosphoranyl radicals in solution, electron spin resonance studies of the, 1416.
nucleophilic, of organophosphorus compounds. Part II, the reactions of phosphorus acids with keten *OO*-, *ON*-, *OS*-, and *SS*-acetals, orthoesters and ketenimines, 2064.
of aromatic molecules, semiemperical all-electron calculations on, 179.
of organometallic compounds towards functional substrates, on the. Part III, the kinetics of the reaction between tri-isobutyl-aluminium and benzonitrile, 1129.
of organotin and organolead radicals, an electron spin resonance study of the, 1056.
ratios, the origin of high *ortho* : *para*-, in the reactions of fluoronitrobenzenes with potassium t-butoxide in t-butyl alcohol, 55.
Rearrangement, aromatic substitution with. Part V, base-catalysed prototropic rearrangement of 4-bromo-2,6-di-t-butylcyclohexa-2,5-dienone in acetic acid, 59.
fast neighbouring group-induced, during alkaline hydrolysis of α-hydroxyimino-*p*-nitrobenzyl phosphates, phosphonates, and phosphinates. The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part XXVIII, 1798.

Rearrangement (*contd.*)
β-phenyl and β-*p*-methoxyphenyl, during the solvolysis of 2,2-diaryl-1-phenylvinyl bromides. Vinylic cations from solvolysis. Part III, 1506.
the mechanism of, of β-acyloxyalkyl radicals, 861.
the *ortho*-Claisen, of allyloxynaphthoquinones, kinetics and mechanism of, 1137.
Rearrangements, catalysed prototropic. Part II, metal carbonyl-catalysed isomerization of *N*-allylamides to prop-2-enyl derivatives, 1954.
electron impact induced, of organic ions. Part III, a Beckman-like aryl migration in substituted isoxazol-5(4*H*)-one molecular ions, 2038.
of secondary and tertiary carbonium ions by diphenylphosphinyl migration, 1472.
Redox transfer. Part VIII, addition of benzenesulphonyl chloride and carbon tetrachloride to substituted styrenes: a kinetic study, 1000.
Reduction, mechanism of, at a platinum electrode. Voltammetric study of some perbenzoic acids, 491.
Resonance, ion cyclotron double, an investigation by, of the structural differences of isomeric ions using a direct insertion probe, 2088.
Riboflavin, protonated, quinol and bromide ions, crystal and molecular structure of a donor–acceptor complex involving, 1266.
Rotation, barriers to, and conformer populations of two substituted butanes, 960.
restricted, about the exocyclic C–N bond in nucleic acid bases, 889.
carbon–nitrogen bond, in some ureas, thioureas, and thiouronium salts, 2162.
in the *NN*-dimethylamides of the pyridinecarboxylic acids, 587.
Rotational isomerism. Part XV, the solvent dependence of the conformational equilibria in *trans*-1,2- and *trans*-1,4-dihalogenocyclohexanes, 582.

S

Sabinene and α-thujene, the acid-catalysed hydration of, 665.
Sarcosine, glycine, and alanine, piperazinedione formation from esters of dipeptides containing: the kinetics in aqueous solution, 1845.
SCF treatment of arylmethyl cations: parametric variation and chemical effects, 1063.
Schiff's bases, anodic oxidation of. Part II, anodic pyridination of *N*-benzylidine-*p*-anisidines in acetonitrile, 1112.
1,2,3-Selenadiazole, 4-phenyl-, and dibenzyl diselenide, heats of combustion and formation of, 1732.
Selenium-containing radicals, an electron spin resonance investigation of some. Heterocyclic radicals. Part III, 258.
Selenonation and sulphonation of polyalkylbenzenes with selenic and sulphuric acids in acetic anhydride. Aromatic sulphonation. Part XLIII, 2129.
Self association, ionisation, and proton exchange studies of nicotinamide in aqueous solution using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 2145.
Semidine and benzidine rearrangements, mechanism of. Part XXVII, kinetics, products, and solvent isotope effects for acid-catalysed rearrangements of some *N*-substituted hydrazoarenes, 551.
Semiemperical all-electron calculations on the reactivity of aromatic molecules, 179.
Semiquinone and ketyl radicals, termination rates for, in alcoholic solvents. Kinetic electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Part II, 543.
Semiquinones, some aryl-, steric effects observed in the electron spin resonance spectra of, 1533.
Sesquiterpenoids. Part XIV, *X*-ray study of 13β-*p*-bromophenylthio-11α,13-dihydropulchellin-C diacetate (2α,3β-diacetoxy-13β-*p*-bromophenylthio-11α,13-dihydroisolantolactone): stereochemistry of addition of thiols to sesquiterpenoid α-methylene γ-lactones, 400. Part XV, conformation of humulene: *X*-ray analysis of the crystal structure of humulene diepoxide, 404.
1,3-Shift involving a protonated cyclopropane intermediate in a kinetically controlled substitution, evidence for: formation of 2-chloro-3-methylbutane in the thermal decomposition of 2-methylbutyl chloroformate, 74.
Shifts, chemical, nuclear magnetic resonance, for alcoholic and phenolic protons in dimethyl sulphoxide: utility as a structural parameter, 1231.
^{13}C, some correlations involving, of monosubstituted derivatives of hexafluorobenzene, 1789.
fluorine, the solvent dependence of. Part II, anisotropic and polar solvents, 1521.
Silane, trichloromethyl-, derivatives as dichloromethylene transfer agents; kinetic evidence for free dichlorocarbene, 437.
trifluoro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl-, the gas-phase thermal decomposition of. The kinetics of the reactions of silicon compounds. Part VIII, 1013.
trimethyl-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl-, the gas-phase decomposition of. The kinetics of the reactions of silicon compounds. Part IX, 1018.
Silanes, organo-, asymmetric; preparation and properties of some new, 114.
trialkoxy-2-halogenoethyl-, the solvolytic fragmentation of, 1699.
Silicon compounds, the kinetics of the reactions of. Part VIII, the gas-phase thermal decomposition of trifluoro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethylsilane, 1013. Part IX, the gas-phase thermal decomposition of trimethyl-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethylsilane, 1018.
organo-, compounds. Part L, kinetics of the thermal decomposition of bis(trimethylsilyl)mercury in solution, 366.
organogermanium, and organotin radicals, an electron spin resonance study of the reaction of, with carbonyl compounds, 1933.
Silyl, trimethyl-, substituent, the effect of. Electrophilic aromatic reactivities *via* pyrolysis of 1-arylethyl acetates. Part IX, 1632.
Solvent dependence of the conformational equilibria in *trans*-1,2- and *trans*-1,4-dihalogenocyclohexanes. Rotational isomerism. Part XV, 582.
dipolar aprotic effects. Aromatic nucleophilic exchange reactions. Part III, 1060.
effects on the rates of some acid-catalysed reactions, 20.
isotope effects, kinetics and products for acid-catalysed rearrangements of some *N*-substituted hydrazoarenes. Mechanism of benzidine and semidine rearrangements of some *N*-substituted hydrazoarenes. Part XXVII, 551.

Solvents, anisotropic and polar. The solvent dependence of fluorine chemical shifts. Part II, 1521.
protic and aprotic, enthalpies of transfer from methanol to, of the transition state in the reaction of benzenesulphonyl chloride with imidazole, 1760.
Solvolysis of benzoyl and *p*-toluoyl phenylphosphonates in aqueous dioxan, the kinetics of the. The mechanism of acyl phosphonate reactions. Part I, 1434.
of organic phosphates. Part IX, structure–reactivity correlations for the hydrolysis of organic orthophosphate monoesters, 1235.
vinylic cations from. Part XIII, S_N1 and electrophilic addition–elimination routes in the solvolysis of α-bromo- and α-chloro-4-methoxystyrenes, 301. Part XV, β-phenyl and β-*p*-methoxyphenyl rearrangements during the solvolysis of 2,2-diaryl-1-phenylvinyl bromides, 1506.
Solvolytic fragmentation studies on 7-substituted *exo*- and *endo*-5,6-(*o*-phenylene)-2-norbornyl toluene-*p*-sulphonates 150.
Spectral correlation, ultraviolet, between the cation of an amino-*N*-heteroaromatic compound and the neutral species of the corresponding oxo-analogue, 1101.
Spectrophotometric determination of basicity constants. Benzamides and phenylureas, 1331.
Spectroscopic properties and preparation of some new asymmetric organosilanes, 114.
Spectroscopy, kinetic electron spin resonance. Part III, proton exchange rates for ketyl radicals in organic solvents, 1620.
Spin trapping by use of nitroso-compounds. Part V, 2,4,6-tri-t-butylnitrosobenzene: a new type of spin-trapping reagent, 369. Part VI, nitrosodurene and other nitrosobenzene derivatives, 1252.
Spiro-complexes. The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part VI, 2157.
Spirodioxolans. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LI, 337.
Spiro-oxaziridines, configurational stability of pyramidal nitrogen in, 1575.
Stability, configurational, of pyramidal nitrogen in spiro-oxaziridines, 1575.
Stereochemical course of the photochemical transformation of 3-methyl-car-4-en-2-one into derivatives of 3,3,7-trimethylocta-4,6-dienoic acid, 122.
factors in the cathodic pinacolisation of acetophenone at a mercury pool, 1410.
orientation of the benzylation of piperidines. Part LII, the conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles, 1553.
study of some reactions of compounds in the 4-methyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosph(v)orinan series, 676.
Stereochemistry, absolute, and crystal and molecular structure of cularine methiodide, 1226.
and kinetics of the reactions of bicyclo[3,2,1]octan-2- and 3-one with sodium borohydride, methylmagnesium iodide, and diazomethane, 571.
and ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some perhydro-oxazolo[3,4-*c*]oxazines and perhydro[1,3]oxazino[3,4-*c*][1,3]oxazines. Proton magnetic resonance studies of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part XXV, 1379.
and synthesis of bis-(3,4-disubstituted 5-oxo-2,5-dihydrofuran-2-yl) ethers, 107.
of addition of chlorine acetate and of chlorine to some unsaturated compounds. The kinetics and mechanisms of additions to olefinic substances. Part XI, 1480.
of anticholinergic agents. Part II, crystal and molecular structure of glycopyrronium bromide, 1875.
of the chloro- and bromo-hydrins derived from cinnamic acid and of some derivatives thereof. The kinetics and mechanisms of additions to olefinic substances. Part X, 653.
photocyclisation of 1-*o*-alkylphenylpropane-1,2-diones, 1316.
preparation, and acidity of pipecolic (piperidine-2-carboxylic) acid derivatives. Substituent effects in saturated systems, 1258.
Steric effects in di- and tri-arylmethane dyes. Part XI, electronic absorption spectra of derivatives of Michler's Hydrol Blue, Crystal Violet, and Malachite Green containing *o*-trifluoromethyl groups, 1792. Part XII, electronic absorption spectra of some derivatives of Michler's Hydrol Blue containing α-trifluoromethyl groups, 2151.
observed in the electron spin resonance spectra of some arylsemiquinones, 1533.
Stilbenes, α-substituted methoxy-, anisotropic effects in, 1660.
Strain energy minimisation, computer program for, in six-membered rings and a recalculation of conformational equilibria. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part L, 332.
calculations, crystal structure analysis and, on a sterically crowded molecule: 1,8-dimethylnaphthalene, 2101.
Strigol, the germination stimulant, crystal and molecular structure by *X*-ray analysis, 465.
Structural parameter, utility as a: nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shifts for alcoholic and phenolic protons in dimethyl sulphoxide, 1231.
Structure and reactivity of some spirophosphoranyl radicals in solution, electron spin resonance studies of the, 1416.
Structures and tautomerism of some unsymmetrically substituted furoxans. Furazans and furazan oxides. Part IV, 1613.
Styrene, α-bromo- and α-chloro-4-methoxy-, S_N1 and electrophilic addition–elimination routes in the solvolysis of. Vinylic cations from solvolysis. Part XIII, 301.
oxide, substituted, kinetics of formation of, by reaction of 2-aryl- and 1-aryl-2-halogenoethanols with aqueous alkali, 589.
Styrenes substituted, addition of benzenesulphonyl chloride and carbon tetrachloride to: a kinetic study. Redox transfer. Part VIII, 1000.
variable reaction paths for the cycloaddition of benzonitrile *N*-oxides to. Substituent effects in 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions, 1769.
Substituent constants, the correlation of the dipole moments of aliphatic compounds with, and the dipole moments of substituted adamantanes, 416.
effects in saturated systems. Complex formation between carbonitriles and iodine monochloride, 128.
in saturated systems. Preparation, stereochemistry, and acidity of pipecolic (piperidine-2-carboxylic) acid derivatives, 1258.
of (transition metallo)methyl groups by fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance, 986.
on the condensation of nitrosobenzene with *para*- and *meta*-substituted anilines in acetic acid–sodium acetate buffered aqueous ethanol solutions, 696.

Substituent (*contd.*)
on the pK_a values and rates of hydrolysis of arylmethylene-erythromycylamines, 173.
Substituents, donor, reliable σ^+ values for some strong resonance, 1887.
2-halogeno-, the effect of, on the rates of bromination of olefins, 1053.
Substitution at saturated carbon. Part XV, the effect of t-butyl alcohol–methanol mixtures on the free energy of reactants and transition states in the substitution of tetraethyltin by mercury(II) salts, 444. Part XVI, steric effects in the S_N2 reaction, 1132.
electrophilic, non-linearity of the extended selectivity relationship in, of annelated aromatic systems, 1250.
of heteroaromatic compounds, the kinetics and mechanism of the. Part XXXII, acid catalysed hydrogen exchange of azaindoles, 1072. Part XXXIII, Hammett treatment for hydrogen exchange of monosubstituted benzenes in sulphuric acid under standard conditions, 1077. Part XXXIV, the hydrogen-exchange rates of methylpyrazoles, 1675.
with rearrangement. Part VI, bromination of 3-acetoxycholesta-3,5-diene, 1086. Part VII, reaction paths in the bromination of cholest-4-en-3-one, 1586.
homolytic aromatic, by heterocyclic free radicals. Part IV, reaction of 5-substituted thiazol-2-yl radicals with alkylbenzenes, 1093.
Substrates, functional, on the reactivity of organometallic compounds towards. Part III, the kinetics of the reaction between tri-isobutylaluminium and benzonitrile, 1129.
Sulphamides, *NN'*-diaryl, kinetics of the hydrolysis of, 481.
Sulphides, alkyl aryl, and arenethiols, ultraviolet absorption spectra of, 1125.
diacyl, and sulphonic acid anhydrides and thioanhydrides: the conformation around two equivalent bonds linked to one central atom, 1870.
ββ'-disubstituted diethyl, the mechanism of the synergism between 4-alkoxy-2,6-diphenylphenols and. Anti-oxidative properties of phenyl-substituted phenols. Part I, 1276.
β-hydroxy-, oxidation of, by the hydroxyl radical and structural features of sulphur-conjugated radicals. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XXXVII, 272.
the one-electron oxidation of, evidence for the formation of dimeric radical-cations, $R_2S^{\pm}SR_2^{+\bullet}$, in. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XXXVIII, 1748.
Sulphines, chemistry of. Part XVII, fragmentation and rearrangement processes upon electron impact of aromatic sulphines, 458. Part XVIII, electron impact induced rearrangements of arylthio, arylsulphinyl, and arylsulphonyl substituted sulphines, 461.
Sulphinyl and phosphoryl groups, the acid–base behaviour of, in some organic bases, 531.
Sulphites, phenylethylene, nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared studies on. Chemistry of the S=O bond. Part III, 1966.
Sulphonation, aromatic. Part XL, rates of sulphonation *ortho*, *meta*, and *para* to a sulphonic acid group in methyl substituted benzenesulphonic acids, 633. Part XLI, sulphonation of 3-phenylpropane-1-sulphonic acid in sulphuric acid, 1413. Part XLIII, selenonation and sulphonation of polyalkylbenzenes with selenic and sulphuric acids in acetic anhydride, 2129.
Sulphones, aryl vinyl, base catalysed addition of phenols to, 1773.
cyclic. Part XIV, ionisation constants of substituted thiopyran 1,1-dioxides, 50. Part XVI, probes for conjugation of the sulphonyl group: thiopyranylidenedihydropyridine *SS*-dioxides, 1184.
Sulphonic esters, vinyl; reactivity of. Part XV, unimolecular cleavage of the sulphur–oxygen bond in the ethanolyis of aminovinyl arenesulphonates, 1021.
Sulphonyl chlorides, aromatic, in methanol and acetonitrile, rates, activation parameters, and enthalpies of transfer of transition states for the reaction of imidazole with, 823.
radicals in solution, an electron spin resonance study of some, 626.
Sulphoxide, dimethyl, kinetics and mechanism of the oxidation of, with bromine in aqueous solution, 1355.
Sulphoxides, aromatic, intramolecular hydrogen bonds in: ^1H nuclear magnetic resonance and acidity constant measurements, 848.
kinetics of the base-catalysed oxidation of, with 1-methyl-1-phenylethyl hydroperoxide, 755.
Sulphur compounds, organo-, the effect of *d* orbitals on the calculated ultraviolet spectra of, 1542.
conjugated radicals, structural features of, and oxidation of β-hydroxy-sulphides by the hydroxyl radical. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XXXVII, 272.
-heterocyclic analogues of fluoranthene, approximate π-electron ' ring current ' intensities in, 235.
nucleophilic substitution at. Reaction of *p*-nitrophenyl triphenylmethanesulphenate with n-butylamine and benzamidine, 534.
=O bond, chemistry of. Part II, nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared studies on ethylene sulphites (1,3,2-dioxathiolan 2-oxides), 243.

T

Taft, Hammett, and Brønsted relationships as evidence for general base catalysis: the pyridine-catalysed acylation of phenols by carboxylic acid anhydrides in carbon tetrachloride, 1828.
Tautomerism and aromaticity. Part II, the 4-pyridone, 2-quinolone, and 1-isoquinolone series, 1080.
aspects of. Part IV, a kinetic study of the dimerization reaction of pseudo-acid chlorides, 1158. Part V, solvent, substituent and steric effects on the ring–chain tautomerism of *o*-benzoylbenzamides, 1160.
of benzotriazole 1-oxide and its 4- and 6-nitro-derivatives with the corresponding 1-hydroxybenzotriazoles. Azole *N*-oxides. Part I, 160.
of 2-benzyl-, 2-benzhydryl-, and 2-anilino-pyridine. Tautomeric pyridines. Part XIV, 2111.
of 3,4,5-trimethylpyrazole 2-oxide with 1-hydroxy-3,4,5-trimethylpyrazole. Azole *N*-oxides. Part II, 164.
ring–chain. Part V, 8-aroyl and 8-acyl-1-naphthoic acids, 1144.
Temperature-jump study of the kinetics of reactions of arylethylmalonate monoions with hydroxide ion. The effect of ring substituents, 738.
Termination rates for ketyl and semiquinone radicals in alcoholic solvents. Kinetic electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Part II, 543.
Testosterone (17β-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one), crystal and molecular structure of, 1978.

***trans,trans*-Tetrabenzo[*a*,*c*,*g*,*i*]cyclododecene,** crystal and molecular structure of, 1984.
Tetrazole studies. Part II, crystal structure of 5-bromotetrazole, 2036.
Thermal decomposition, gas-phase, of trifluoro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethylsilane. The kinetics of the reactions of silicon compounds. Part VIII, 1013.
the gas-phase, of trimethyl-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethylsilane. The kinetics of the reactions of silicon compounds. Part IX, 1018.
of bis(trimethylsilyl)mercury in solution, kinetics of the. Organosilicon compounds. Part L, 366.
of 2-methylbutyl chloroformate, formation of 2-chloro-3-methylbutane in: evidence for a 1,3-shift involving a protonated cyclopropane intermediate in a kinetically controlled substitution, 74.
of some aromatic peracetals [αα-bis(alkyldioxy)-toluenes], 1805.
reactions, the gas-phase, of 1-methylbicyclo[3,2,0]hept-2-en-7-one, 835.
rearrangements of aryldimethylvinylidenecyclopropanes and aryldimethylenecyclopropanes, 278.
Thermodynamic analysis of substituent effects on proton dissociation equilibria of substituted pyridines, 790.
parameters for ionisation and dissociation of alkyl halides in water and nonaqueous solvents. Comments of the ion-pair mechanism of nucleophilic substitution, 1893.
Thermodynamics of binding of guest molecules to α- and β-cyclodextrins, 2081.
Thermolysis of chlorobenzene and reactions with aryl radicals and chlorine and hydrogen atoms at 500°. Vapour phase chemistry of arenes. Part II, 1635.
Thermolytic reactions of esters. Part XI, vapour-phase thermolysis of allyl methyl oxalate and allyl phenyl oxalate and its relevance to the thermochemistry of oxycarbonyl radicals, 1327.
1,3,4-Thiadiazoles and -oxadiazoles, 2-dimethylamino-, rotational barriers in. A CNDO/2 study, 1500.
1,3-Thiazines, tetrahydro-, piperazines, hexahydropyrimidines and tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines, the conformation of ring NH-groups in. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part XLIX, 325.
Thiazol-2-yl, 5-substituted, radicals, reaction of, with alkylbenzenes. Homolytic aromatic substitution by heterocyclic free radicals. Part IV, 1093.
Thienothiophens, radical anions of substituted, 1816.
Thietan and cyclobutanone in liquid crystalline solvents, conformational investigation of, 1908.
Thiirenium ions, formation and reactivity of, 493.
Thioacetates, the *S*-butyl, gas-phase pyrolysis of, 1293.
Thioacid aromatic *O*-esters, photolysis of: the nature of the reactive excited state, 1307.
Thiocyanates and isothiocyanates, pyrolysis of. Part V, the pyrolysis of but-3-enyl and 1-methylprop-2-enyl isothiocyanates, 839.
Thiocyanogen chloride, heterolytic addition of, to some symmetrical α-arylalkenes. Pseudohalogen chemistry, 1359.
Thiols, arene, and alkyl aryl sulphides, ultraviolet absorption spectra of, 1125.
aromatic, thermodynamic acid dissociation constants of, 1969.
Thiophen-2-carbaldehyde, evidence for the *SO-cis*-conformation in. Nematic phase nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of rotational isomerism. Part II, 1739.
Thiophens, alkylthio-, conformational isomerism in cation radicals of, 1491.
Thiopyran 1,1-dioxides, substituted, ionisation constants of. Cyclic sulphones. Part XIV, 50.
Thiosulphinates, dipole moments and conformation of, 488.
Thiourea, *N*-(4-imidazol-4-ylbutyl)-*N'*-methyl-, (burimamide), the histamine H_2-receptor antagonist, crystal and molecular structure, 1734.
Thiuronium salts, ureas, and thioureas, restricted carbon–nitrogen bond rotation in some, 2162.
α-Thujene and sabinene, the acid-catalysed hydration of, 665.
Tin, organo-, alkoxides and phenoxides, intermolecular exchange and configurational stability of, 1284.
and organolead radicals, an electron spin resonance study of the reactivity of, 1056.
compounds, asymmetrically substituted, configurational stability of. An example of optical activity at the tin centre, 638.
compounds, auto-association in: butyltin trialkoxides, 1785.
compounds, the reactions of t-butoxyl radicals and of ketone triplets with. Homolytic organometallic reactions. Part XI, 1777.
organosilicon and organogermanium radicals, an electron spin resonance study of the reactions of, with carbonyl compounds, 1933.
tetraethyl-, the effect of t-butyl alcohol–methanol mixtures on the free energy of reactants and transition states in the substitution of, by mercury(II) salts. Part XV, substitution at saturated carbon, 444.
trimethyl-, radicals, halogen atom abstraction from alkyl halides by, in the gas phase. Free radical substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXIX, 1570.
Toluene, nitration in acetic anhydride; formation of adducts, 237.
of α-nitro-, kinetics of the ionisation of, in alkaline solution. Bromopicrin reaction. Part III, 1110.
Toluenes, αα-bis(alkyldioxy)-, thermal decomposition of some peracetals, 1805.
diphenylmethanes, and ethylbenzenes, chlorination of nuclear-substituted. Directive effects in benzylic hydrogen atom abstraction. Part III, 689.
α-substituted, and benzyl chlorides, halogenation of. Directive effects in benzylic hydrogen atom abstraction. Part V, 1617.
Toluene-*p*-sulphonamidate, *N*-(dimethylsulphonio)-, crystal and molecular structure of. Structural investigation of ylides. Part III, 1951.
Toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 7- *exo* and *endo*-5,6-(*o*-phenylene)-2-norbornyl substituted, solvolytic fragmentation studies on, 150.
Toluene-*p*-thiolate in dimethylformamide, kinetics of aromatic substitution by. Effect of solvent on Hammett-type correlations, 1430.
sodium salt, in *NN*-dimethylformamide, kinetics and mechanism of the nucleophilic substitution of arylhalogenoacetylenes by, 63.
***p*-Tolyl** sulphoxides, 1-phenylethyl-, absolute configuration of, and the stereochemistry in the oxidation of 1-phenylethyl *p*-tolyl sulphide, 758.
Topochemistry. Part XXXIV. Crystal and molecular structure of *p'*-bromochalcone, 33. Part XXXVI, relative yields of photodimers from mixed crystals of *trans*-cinnamic acids and *trans*-cinnamides, 1095.

Transition, helix–coil, of ι-carrageenan segments; a study by light scattering and membrane osmometry, 1608.
states in the cyclisation of *N*-ω-halogeno-alkylamines and -sulphonamides. Intramolecular reactions. Part X, 1215.
1,3,5-Triazines. Part XII, the reaction of trichloro-1,3,5-triazine (cyanuric chloride) with *N*-phenyl-pyrrole, -indole, -carbazole, and -diphenylamine, and *N*-ethyl-pyrrole, -carbazole, and -diphenylamine, 2075.
1,3,5-trialkylhexahydro-. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LIII, 2109.
1,2,4-Triazoles, 3-amino-5-aryl-, and *N*-amidinobenzo-hydrazides, mechanism of the formation of reactive *N*-amidinohydrazonyl bromides and their conversion to, 2047.
bonding in. Part II, crystal structure of 3,4,5-triamino-1,2,4-triazole hydrobromide (guanazine hydrobromide), 1. Part III, crystal structure of 4-amino-3-(β-benzoyl-hydrazino)-5-mercapto-1,2,4-triazole, 4. Part IV, crystal structure of the sodium salt of 4-amino-5-mercapto-1,2,4-triazole trihydrate, 6. Part V, crystal structure of 4-benzylideneamino-5-mercapto-1,2,4-triazole, 9. Part VI, crystal structure of 6-mercapto-3-phenyl-*s*-triazolo[4,3-*b*]-*s*-tetrazine pyridine adduct, 11.
Tricyclo[5,4,0,$0^{2,5}$]undecane, 8,9-dibromo-1,4,4,8-tetra-methyl-, and 8,9-dibromo-2,2,4,8-tetramethyltricyclo-[5,3,1,$0^{4,11}$]undecane, derivatives of rearrangement products of caryophyllene dihydrochloride and isocaryo-phyllene respectively, crystal and molecular structure of, 1938.
Trimethylsilyloxyl radicals from peroxides: electron spin resonance study of homolytic substitution on silicon, 182.
Triphenylmethyl and related cations in sulphuric acid, photo-lysis of, 95.
Triplets, ketone and t-butoxyl radicals, the reactions of, with organotin compounds. Homolytic organometallic reac-tions. Part XI, 1777.
Tritiation, radiation-induced, of benzene derivatives in aqueous solution, isomer distributions in the. Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions. Part XXIII, 1450.
Tritium atoms, radiolytically generated, in aqueous solution, reactivity comparisons for a series of aromatic sub-strates towards. Kinetics of hydrogen isotope ex-change reactions. Part XXII, 1437.
radiolytic displacement of substituent groups in benzene by, 1453.
Triptolide and tripdiolide, two anti-leukaemic diterpenoid triepoxides, crystal and molecular structures and absolute configuration of, 816.
(+)-Tubocurarine chloride, solution conformation, 716.
Tungsten carbide, selective catalytic behaviour of, in the liquid-phase hydrogenation of organic compounds, 1400.

U

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of arenethiols and alkyl aryl sulphides, 1125.
spectra, the calculated, of organo-sulphur compounds, the effect of *d* orbitals on, 1542.
spectroscopy, a study using polarography, and charge transfer and. Part I, d_π–p_π interaction in trimethyl-silyl substituted naphthalenes, 447.
Unpaired electron distribution in 1- and 2-naphthyl t-butyl nitroxides. Nitroxide radicals. Part XIII, 718.
Unstable intermediates. Part CXXIV, alkyl radical-halide ion adducts, 391. Part CXXV, H(R)CN̈· radicals in γ-irradiated cyanoacetic acid and acidic solutions of methyl cyanide, 394. Part CXXVI, electron spin resonance studies of the effect of high energy radiation on amines and their solutions in water and sulphuric acid, 797.
Urea, phenyl-, 4-fluorophenylurea and 3-methylphenylurea, acid hydrolysis of, 1457.
Ureas, phenyl-, and benzamides. Spectrophotometric determination of basicity constants, 1331.
thioureas, and thiuronium salts, restricted carbon–nitrogen bond rotation in some, 2162.

V

Vanadium(v), oxidation by. Kinetics of the metal-ion oxidation of phenylphosphonous acid in solution. Part I, 926.
Vapour phase chemistry of arenes. Part II, thermolysis of chlorobenzene and reactions with aryl radicals and chlorine and hydrogen atoms at 500°, 1635.
Variation, parametric, and chemical effects: SCF treatment of arylmethyl cations, 1063.
Veratrum alkaloids. Part LVI, crystal structure and absolute configuration of zygacine acetonide hydriodide acetone solvate, 386.
Vibrational spectra of 2,2-dimethylpropanal, 1241.
Vincamine, *X*-ray determination of the molecular structure and absolute configuration of, and of its hydrobromide methanolate, 2001.
Vinyl bromides, 2,2-diaryl-1-phenyl-, β-phenyl and β-*p*-methoxyphenyl rearrangements during the solvolysis of. Vinylic cations from solvolysis. Part III, 1506.
sulphonic esters, reactivity of. Part XV, unimolecular cleavage of the sulphur–oxygen bond in the ethanolysis of aminovinyl arenesulphonates, 1021.
Vinylation, tricyano-, with cyclohexyl 1,2,2-tricyanovinyl ether. The kinetics and mechanism of the reaction of cyclopentadienylidenetriarylphosphoranes with cyano-olefins. Part V, 1821.
N-tricyano-: the reaction of aniline with tetracyano-ethylene, 974.
Vinylic cations from solvolysis. Part XIII, S_N1 and electro-philic addition–elimination routes in the solvolysis of α-bromo- and α-chloro-4-methoxystyrenes, 301.
ethoxy-, fluoro-, and cyano-leaving groups, base-catalysis in the displacement of, by amines. Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–carbon double bonds. Part XVII, 616.
Voltammetric study of some perbenzoic acids. Mechanism of reduction at a platinum electrode, 491.
Voltammetry, cyclic, and controlled potential electrolysis of 4-dimethylaminoantipyrine (4-dimethylamino-2,3-di-methyl-1-phenyl-Δ^3-pyrazolin-5-one) in acetonitrile. Anodic oxidation of amines. Part III, 1640.

W

Wagner–Meerwein rearrangements, sequential, of poly-chlorinated complex cations derived from monodechloro-isodrin and monodechloraldrin, and the ^{1}H nuclear mag-netic resonance spectra of polychloropolycyclic ketones and dechloraldrin derivatives, 909.

Wittig reaction, studies in the mechanism of. The effect of substituents at phosphorus on the fate of phosphobetaines in protic solvents. Part VI, the chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds, 820.
Wolff rearrangement, a non-emperical molecular orbital study of, 794.

Y

Ylides, structural investigation of. Part III, crystal and molecular structure of *N*-(dimethylsulphonio)toluene-*p*-sulphonamidate, 1951.

Z

Zeolite, decationated, Beckmann rearrangement catalysed by, infrared study of, 41.
Beckmann rearrangement of cyclopentanone oxime catalysed by, 1262.
Y-type, infrared absorption spectrum of 5-cyanopent-1-ene adsorbed on, 48.
Zwitterionic mechanism, direct and indirect evidence for. The decarboxylation of some heterocyclic acetic acids. Part II, 557.
Zygacine acetonide hydriodide acetone solvate, crystal structure and absolute configuration. Veratrum alkaloids. Part LVI, 386.

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

The scale and cost of present day publication make it necessary to ask authors to co-operate with the Society to the full. To facilitate this the Society will publish a sequence of notices to authors within these covers. It is intended to deal with all major aspects of the preparation, submission, content, and handling of articles intended for the *Journal*. Careful attention to these notices will help authors to have their work published more easily and rapidly.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 1

General Policy

The *Journal of the Chemical Society* is a medium for reporting selected original and significant contributions to new chemical knowledge. Articles which do not advance knowledge (*e.g.* reviews) will not normally be considered for publication in the *Journal*.

All contributions are judged on the criteria of (i) originality and quality of scientific content and (ii) appropriateness of the length to content of new science. Thus, papers reporting results which would be routinely predicted or result from application of standard procedures or techniques are unlikely to prove acceptable in the absence of other attributes which themselves make publication desirable.

Although short articles are acceptable, the Society strongly discourages fragmentation of a substantial body of work into a number of short publications. Unnecessary fragmentation will be a valid reason for rejection of manuscripts.

The *Journal* is published in five Transactions: Dalton, Inorganic; Perkin I, Organic and Bio-organic; Perkin II, Physical Organic; Faraday I, Physical; Faraday II, Chemical Physics.

Authors are requested to indicate, at the time they submit a typescript, the Transactions for which it is intended. Should this seem unsuitable, the Editor will inform the author.

Conditions Governing Acceptance

Contributions which have appeared or have been accepted for publication with essentially the same content in another journal or which incorporate freely available printed work will not be published in the *Journal* except by permission of the Council. This restriction does not apply to results previously published in materially abbreviated form, as a paper presented at a symposium, as a communication to *Chemical Communications*, as a letter to the Editor of other periodicals, or as a patent.

Contributions are accepted by the Society on the understanding that the authors (*a*) have obtained any necessary authority for publication, and (*b*) will, if requested, surrender their copyright to the Society.

Authors are solely responsible for the factual accuracy of their contributions.

Since the Society reserves the right to retain all typescripts sent to it, authors are advised to keep copies. When contributions have been submitted for publication the authors are not at liberty, save by permission of the Society, to withdraw or delay them or to publish them elsewhere until after publication by the Society.*

Submission of Articles

Typescripts should be addressed to: The Director of Publications, The Chemical Society, Burlington House, London W1V OBN.

Three copies of the typescript (a top copy and two good quality carbon or Xerox copies) are required.

Rapid publication is aided by careful preparation of text and illustrations and strict adherence to the format and conventions of individual Transactions; detailed Instructions to Authors are available on request from the Editor.

Particular attention is drawn to the use of (i) SI units and associated conventions, (ii) I.U.P.A.C. nomenclature for compounds, and (iii) standard methods of literature citation.

Administration

Receipt of a contribution for consideration will be acknowledged immediately by the Editorial Office. The acknowledgement will indicate the paper reference number assigned to the contribution. Authors are particulary asked to quote it on all subsequent correspondence.

* Attention is drawn to the following extract from the Society's Bye-Laws:

85. (i) Every Fellow who, with a view to its publication by the Society, submits a paper or other communication shall by so doing undertake:

(*a*) that his communication has not been published and that he will not permit its publication before it is accepted or declined by the Society, and

(*b*) that if it is accepted for publication the Society shall thereupon become entitled to the copyright therein and that he will, when called on to do so, assign, insofar as he is permitted to do so, to the Society the said copyright, including the sole right to print and publish in any form, in any language, and in any part of the world, the whole or any part of his communication. The Council shall not refuse any reasonable request from any author to reproduce his own work elsewhere in whole or in part.

The attention of every Fellow who submits a paper or other communication for publication shall be drawn to this Bye-Law.

(ii) Any person other than a Fellow who submits any paper or other communication with a view to its publication shall be required to sign an undertaking in the terms set out above.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 2/1968

Presentation of Papers

Every latitude, consistent with brevity, in the form and style of papers is permitted, and no pattern for either is prescribed. Certain elements are, however, common to all papers, and these are considered.

Organization of Material

Title.—The choice of a title for a paper is of the greatest importance, since it is from the title that the important key-words used in information retrieval are taken. Not only should the title clearly and accurately indicate the content of that paper but also it should be as specific as the content and emphasis of the work permits. Brevity in a title, though desirable, should be balanced against its accuracy and usefulness.

Abbreviations, symbols, and formulae are generally not permitted, and it is usual to spell out terms where necessary.

Reference to the preceding part of a series must be made as the reference (numbered 1) to the title in the form: 'The Chemistry of Vitamin B_{12}. Part VIII.[1] Controlled Potential Reduction of Vitamin B_{12a}.' [Reference to a preceding part in the references is in the form: Part VII, H. A. O. Hill, B. E. Mann, J. M. Pratt, and R. J. P. Williams, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1968, 564. If the page number is unknown because the paper has still to be accepted, or is in the press, the paper number should be given.]

Summary.—Every paper for the *Journal* must be accompanied by a summary (50—250 words) setting out briefly and clearly the objects and results of the work. The summary should give a reader a clear idea of what the work has achieved and should be *independent* of the main text. This last point is of particular importance in connection with the names of compounds which, although they may be accompanied by a number which refers to a displayed formula in the body of the text, must be comprehensible without reference to this formula. Thus,

> Apetalactone, a new triterpene lactone isolated from *Calophyllum apetalum* Willd. has been shown to be 4,28-dihydroxy-3,4-secofriedelan-3-oic acid lactone (IIa).
>
> or
>
> Reaction of sodium hydride with ω-hydroxyalkyltriphenylphosphonium salts $Ph_3P^+[CH_2]_nOH\ X^-$ (I) has been investigated. The salt (I; $n = 1$, $X = 1$) gave triphenylphosphine and formaldehyde. The salt (I; $n = 2$, $X = 1$) gave triphenylphosphine oxide and ethylene. Similar reactions were carried out with ω-hydroxyalkyltriphenylarsonium (XIV) and ω-hydroxyalkyldimethylphenylammonium (XV) salts.

The summary should concern only the main subject of the work and its main conclusions; details of an involved argument or synthesis should not be included and, although classes of compounds prepared or discussed should be given rather than a list of compounds, key compounds in the work should be referred to.

Introduction.—This should give clearly and briefly, with relevant references, both the nature of the problem under investigation and its background.

Results and Discussion.—It is usual for the results to be presented first, and for them to be followed by a discussion of their significance. Only relevant results should be presented, and figures, tables, and equations should be used only for purposes of clarity and brevity. Data must not be reproduced in more than one form, *e.g.* in both figures and tables.

Experimental Section.—Descriptions of experiments should be given in detail sufficient to enable experienced experimental workers to repeat them; the degree of purity of materials should be given, as should the relative quantities used. Descriptions of established procedures are unnecessary. Standard techniques and methods used throughout the work should be stated at the beginning of the section. Apparatus should be described only if it is non-standard; commercially available instruments are referred to by their stock numbers (*e.g.* Perkin-Elmer 137 or Unicam SP 500 spectrophotometers). The accuracy of primary measurements should be stated. Unexpected hazards encountered during the experimental work should be noted. The detailed treatment of the Experimental section is dealt with in a forthcoming Notice to Authors.

Acknowledgements.—Contributors, other than co-authors, are acknowledged in a separate paragraph at the end of the paper; acknowledgements should be as brief as possible. Titles, Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Professor, *etc.*, are given; degrees are not given. Organizations which operate on a commercial basis are not acknowledged.

Bibliographic References.—These are given on a separate sheet at the end of the manuscript and are referred to in the text by superior roman numerals. They must be distinguished from footnotes which are given at the bottom of the page to which they refer; they are referred to by an asterisk (*), dagger (†), *etc.* Bibliographic references and footnotes are the subject of Notice No. 3.

General Detail

Type Size.—It should be noted that since the Experimental section and the results are printed in smaller type than the theoretical part, division between the two should be clear-cut and frequent alternation is not advisable.

Brevity.—Because of the large volume of work submitted for publication, brevity in the presentation of papers is essential and, for this reason, certain tendencies are discouraged; these are as follows:

(*a*) Unnecessary division of work into separate parts of a series. Papers are in no way discouraged solely on grounds of length.
(*b*) Submission of fragmentary work when this can be included in a larger communication.
(*c*) Historical introductory paragraphs in cases when a simple statement of the accepted present position suffices.
(*d*) Undue elaboration of hypotheses.
(*e*) Over-detailed and verbose exposition of ideas.
(*f*) Excessive use of diagrams, for example, straight-line plots that can be adequately expressed as an equation together with, if necessary, a table of deviations.
(*g*) Duplication of data as between text, tables, and figures, *etc.*

(*h*) Details of the preparation of simple derivatives such as esters, ethers, semicarbazones, *etc.*, and slight variations of essentially the same technique. (Unless the conditions are critical, quantities are superfluous, and only an indication of reagents and/or conditions is required.)

Spelling.—Standard English spelling is used (*Oxford English Dictionary*), although latitude with respect to alternative spellings for certain words is allowed. Where one form or the other of a particular spelling is adopted it should be used consistently throughout a paper.

Punctuation.—Although punctuation follows standard English practice, the following conventions are observed:

(*a*) A comma is placed before 'and' or 'or' in a series such as 'oxygen, sulphur, and selenium' or '$\lambda_{max.}$ 237, 295, and 343 nm.'

(*b*) Parentheses, square brackets, and braces are used, as necessary, in that order, *i.e.* {[( )]}.

(*c*) When a word is followed by a punctuation mark the parenthetical phrase must be inserted before the latter, *e.g.* 'm.p. 234° (decomp.),' and not 'm.p. 234°, (decomp.)'.

(*d*) A colon is used to separate a ratio, as in 1 : 20 —not a solidus 1/20.

(*e*) Parenthetical expressions of the same physical quantity in different units are separated by a comma (3·9 g, 0·1 mol) (30 ml, 1 mol); expressions of different physical quantities are separated by a semicolon (2·9N; 30 ml) (*d* 0·88; 8 ml).

Hyphenation.—Hyphens are used for two purposes: to divide and to compound.

Division. It is common practice to divide words, particularly when in a sequence, when one part is common to several of the words; in such cases, the hyphen, representing the point of attachment to the common part, is always inserted, *e.g.* 'the chloro-, bromo-, and fluoro-naphthacenes,' 'the *o*-, *m*-, or *p*-nitrotoluenes,' or 'the oxo-naphthalenes and -naphthacenes.' It is not good practice, however, to detach both a common prefix and a common suffix in a series, *e.g.* 'the dihydroxy- naphthalene- and phenanthrene-diones,' since confusion can arise.

'Sections' of class names such as diazo-ketone, alkyl-diamine, epoxy-nitro-sulphone, *etc.*, are linked by hyphens.

It is also Society usage to insert a hyphen after a prefix which ends in a vowel or y; the hydroxy-group, the aza-function, the carboxy-compounds, the nitro-derivatives, but the methyl group (note that hydroxy, acetoxy, carboxy, ethoxy, and methoxy are used and not hydroxyl, acetoxyl, carboxyl, ethoxyl, and methoxyl).

It is customary to separate a pair of the same letter when these letters (in the same fount) would not naturally fall together, *e.g.* butyl-lithium, iodo-octane.

Compounding. A hyphen is often necessary when words are compounded to form a single modifying adjective to precede the noun being modified, thus: 'a melting-point determination' or 'a free-radical chain mechanism.' A hyphen is not needed when adverbs are compounded, as in 'an electrically heated oven,' or for two-word chemical names such as 'nitric acid solution.'

Miscellaneous uses of hyphens. Hyphens are used to set apart numbers, configurational letters, Greek letters, and italicized prefixes: 1,2,5-trimethylcyclohexane, D-*gluco*-hexose, *s*-trinitrobenzene, β-chlorophenethylbenzene, tri-μ-carbonyl-bis(tricarbonyliron), and 3-methylpent-*trans*-2-ene.

Use of Italics.—As described below, italics are indicated in a typescript by single underlining. Particular attention should be paid to the following uses.

(*a*) Foreign words and phrases and Latin abbreviations are given in italics: *e.g.*, *in toto*, *in vivo*, *ca.*, *cf.*, *i.e.*, *etc.*

(*b*) In the names of chemical compounds or radicals italics are used for prefixes (other than numerals or symbols) when they define the position of named substituents, or when they define stereoisomers: other prefixes are printed in roman. (*Note:* Initial capital letters are not to be used with italic prefixes or single-letter prefixes: full points are not to be associated with letter prefixes.)

o-, *m*-, and *p*-nitrotoluenes, but *ortho*-, *meta*-, and *para*-compounds (*o*-, *m*-, and *p*- are used only with specific names; *ortho*-, *meta*-, and *para*- are used with classes), *s*-trinitrobenzene, *NN*-dimethylaniline, *trans*- and *cis*-hexane-1,2-diol, *gem*- and *vic*-diols, benzil *anti*-oxime, 3-*O*-methyl-L-*glycero*-tetrulose.

At the beginning of a sentence the first roman letter after the prefix is capitalized: 'D-*glycero*-D-*gluco*-Heptose was subjected . . .' and 'β-*p*-Tolylchalcone gave . . .'

(*c*) The scientific names of genera, species, and varieties are italicized.

(*d*) In references to periodicals their names or abbreviations are set in italics.

Note: Greek letters are not italicized, and should not therefore be underlined in typescripts.

Headings.—(*a*) Main sections (Experimental, Discussion, *etc.*): side-heading, small capitals, no final fullstop.

(*b*) Main side-heading: italics, initial capital letter for each noun and adjective, final fullstop and dash.

(*c*) Subsidiary side-heading: italics, first initial capital only, final fullstop but no dash.

(*d*) Further subdivision: by italic (*a*), (*b*), *etc.* (no following fullstop), and finally (i), (ii), *etc.* If (a), (b), *etc.* are used in front of a subsidiary side-heading, then for contrast these letters are not italicized.

Letters and prefixes which are ordinarily printed in italics are transferred for contrast into roman type in italicized phrases (see example below, where *O*-alkyl becomes O-*alkyl*).

Physicochemical symbols, however, remain in their prescribed form, and numerals and Greek letters are not italicized.

Examples:

EXPERIMENTAL

Preparation of Aliphatic Aldoximes and Ketoximes.—Acetoxime O-*alkyl ethers.* (*a*) Acetoxime (100 g) was dissolved . . .

Density (*d*) *of the Alcohol at* 295 K.—The series of aliphatic alcohols . . .

Note: In the above examples it should be noted that the type of print required to indicate italics, capitals, small capitals, *etc.* is shown by underlining; this convention must be strictly adhered to, *i.e.*

Single underlining for *italic* type
Double underlining for SMALL CAPITALS
Treble underlining for ORDINARY CAPITALS
Wavy underlining for **bold black** type

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 3/1968

Bibliographic References and Footnotes

A clear distinction is made between bibliographic references and footnotes. The latter are used to present material which, if included in the body of the text, would disrupt the flow of the argument but which is, nevertheless, of importance in qualifying or amplifying the textual material. Such footnotes are referred to with the following symbols: *, †, ‡, §, ¶, ||, *etc.* [*Note:* Since an asterisk is used to indicate the author to whom correspondence should be addressed, its use early on in a paper is not advised; a dagger (†) is preferred.]

Bibliographic References.—Reference to the source of statements in the text is made by use of *superior numerals* at the appropriate place. The references themselves are given as footnotes at the bottom of the corresponding page in the final printed text. It is thus *essential* that bibliographic references are numbered in the order in which they will appear.

When citation of a paper is repeated the numeral previously given to that reference is to be used also at the second citation; the footnote is not repeated.

The position of the superior numeral should be chosen with care, particularly when it does not follow an author's name. If placed adjacent to punctuation, the numeral should normally be placed after the punctuation mark, *e.g.* 'This compound was shown to be the dienone,[3] which . . . '. It may be necessary to modify this rule, however, to avoid confusion, thus: 'In this way the method was found to be suitable for lead[2], tin[3], bismuth[4], and mercury[5].'

Particular care is necessary where a reference number is likely to be confused with a superscript numeral indicating a power index: '. . . which gave a value of 2·3 cm^3 . . . ' should be written as '. . . which gave a value[3] of 2·3 cm' or '. . . which gave a value of 2·3 cm (ref. 3)'.

Since it is usually difficult to print a table in a given position in the text, references within the table are best dealt with by taking the individual references into the printed footnotes to the tables and using a new reference number sequence therein. Should the references cited in the tables appear much earlier in the text, these earlier reference numbers may be used.

Journals. Journal titles must be abbreviated to the forms listed in Notice 4 of this series. The main principles which underlie these abbreviations are: (i) clarity to a chemist; (ii) a fullstop after each abbreviated word, but not after words in full; (iii) English and Latin adjectives have initial capital letters, other adjectives do not.

Books. Titles of books are cited in quotation marks, in upright letters, and the author(s), title, publisher, town, date (or edition, if more than one has been published), and page number (if required) must be given in that order:

C. J. M. Stirling, 'Radicals in Organic Chemistry,' Oldbourne Press, London, 1965, p. 69.

T. J. Suen, in 'Polymer Processes,' ed. C. E. Schildknecht, Interscience, New York, 1956, vol. X, p. 295.

Patents. Patents should be indicated in the form: B.P. 367,450, 367,455-7. U.S.P. 1,171,230. G.P. 436,112-4. Jap.P. 20,101. Dates are indicated thus: B.P. 666,776/1956. Patents which are applied for must always be given a year, *e.g.* B.P. Appl. 102/1968.

Reports and Bulletins, etc.

R. A. Allen, D. B. Smith, and J. E. Hiscott, 'Radioisotope Data,' UKAEA Research Group Report AERE-R 2938, H.M.S.O., London, 1961.

'Collected Papers on Methods of Analysis for Uranium and Thorium,' Geological Survey Bulletin 1006, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington D.C., 1954.

Material presented at meetings.

N. N. Greenwood, Abstracts, Anniversary Meeting of the Chemical Society, Glasgow, 1965, C1.

N. S. Anderson and D. A. Rees, in 'Proceedings of the Vth International Seaweed Symposium,' ed. E. G. Young and J. L. McLachlan, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1966, p. 405.

Theses.

A. D. Mount, Ph.D. Thesis, University of London, 1967.

Reference to unpublished material. For material presented at a meeting, congress, or before a society, *etc.*, but not published, the following form is used:

[1] A. R. Jones, presented in part at the XXth Congress of the International Union of Chemistry, Paris, September, 1960.

For material accepted for publication, but not yet published, the following form is used:

[2] A. R. Jones, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, in the press.

If the paper has been submitted to the Society, the paper number should be given:

[3] A. R. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), in the press (8/556).

For material submitted for publication but not yet accepted the following form is used:

[4] A. R. Jones, submitted for publication in *Angew. Chem.*

For personal communications the following form is used:

[5] G. B. Ball, personal communication. (*Note:* the form, G. B. Ball, private communication, is inappropriate.)

If material is to be published but has yet to be submitted the following form is used:

[6] Unpublished data.

Names.—The names and initials of all authors are always given in the reference footnote; they must not be replaced by the phrase *et al.* This does not prevent some, or all, of the names being mentioned at their first citation in the cursive text: initials are not necessary in the text.

For Chinese and Spanish authors all names should be given as in the original, since the patronymic is not always given last in these languages. If co-authors are to be collectively cited, as in 'Smith and his co-workers' or 'Smith *et al.*,' the latter form is inappropriate unless the individual name 'Smith' appears first among the authors named in the original.

Composite References.—Whenever possible, composite references should be used rather than a series of individual references. The style for composite references is as follows:

[1] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1967, 234.

[2] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1966, **123**; 1967, 234.

[3] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1966, **123**; *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78**, 1234.

[4] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 234; A. B. Jones and C. D. Brown, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*B*), 1967, 234, 1077; 1968, 599.

[5] A. B. Jones, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78**, 1234; A. B. Jones and C. D. Brown, *ibid.*, 1957, **79**, 567; A. B. Jones and E. F. Green, *ibid.*, p. 999.

If only one paper from a composite reference is required for citation later, then two numbers may be assigned to the first citation (*e.g.* Jones[1,2]); alternatively, long composite references may be divided by letters, *e.g.*:

(*a*) A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1954, 467; (*b*) A. B. Jones and C. D. Brown, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*B*), 1967, 234.

A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), (*a*) 1953, 267; (*b*) 1954, 1742; (*c*) *etc.*

A composite reference may cite a previous reference in the form:

[12] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 234; C. D. Brown, ref. 5.

(*Note: ibid.* is used only within a given reference and not to refer from one reference number to another: the abbreviated title for the journal should be repeated for separate reference numbers.)

Idem, loc. cit., and *op. cit.* are not used in references.

Abbreviations of Journal Titles.—Abbreviations for journal titles are constructed on the following general principles:

(*a*) When the full title consists of a single word it is not abbreviated: *Nature, Experientia, Tetrahedron.*

(*b*) In other cases the title or words selected from it are abbreviated as far as is consistent with the general principles:

(i) The abbreviated title should still enable the reader or librarian to identify the journal with ease; it should be readily expansible into the original or into full words near to the original. Accordingly, many words are unsuitable for abbreviation: *Acta, Bergvesen, Brewing, Cercetari, Dansk, Finishing, Folyoirat, Food, Istanbul, Sinica.*

(ii) The same word, if abbreviated, is always abbreviated in the same way, irrespective of the full title of the journal in which the word appears.

(iii) Nouns and adjectives derived directly from them receive the same abbreviation; initial capital letters are used for nouns, and small (lower case) initial letters for adjectives (unless they form the first word of the abbreviated title), except that for English and Latin titles adjectives are also given initial capital letters. Examples: Chemie *Chem.*, chemische(n) *chem.*, Chemistry or chemical *Chem.*, Chimie *Chim.*, chimique *chim.*, Chimie or chimica *Chim.*, Belgique *Belg.*, belges *belg.*

(iv) Related words not strictly covered by clause (iii) are differentiated. Examples: Chemistry and chemical *Chem.*, but Chemists in full; Engineering (adjective and noun) *Eng.*, but Engineers in full.

(v) Special sources of possible confusion require special treatment. Examples: *Ind.* for Industry and industrial, but India(n) in full; *Anal.* for Analele, *Analyt.* for Analytical, *Ann.* for Annals, Annales, Annalen, Annali, or Annual, but the full words for Anales, Analyst, and Annuaire.

(*c*) 'The', 'a', 'of', and 'and', as well as their equivalents in other languages, are omitted, except for rare cases where they seem essential for clarity, as in *Chem. and Ind.* (Chemistry and Industry, not Chemical Industry or Industrial Chemistry).

(*d*) All abbreviations are followed by a fullstop (full point); full words in references do not require to be followed by a fullstop.

(*e*) Names of countries are added, without punctuation, when they form part of the full title, as in *J. Chem. Soc. Japan* (Journal of the Chemical Society of Japan) or *Bull. Soc. chim. France* (Bulletin de la Societe chimique de France; the 'France' may not be omitted here as the list contains two other *Bull. Soc. chim.* as well as *Bull. Soc. Chim. biol.*). The country of origin is added in parentheses when needed to avoid confusion, as in *Ann. Chim.* (*France*) (Annales de Chimie) and *Ann. Chim.* (*Italy*) (Annali di Chimica), and for some titles of Japanese and translations from Russian journals, as in *Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*) and *J. Gen. Chem.* (*U.S.S.R.*).

(*f*) The following long-established extreme abbreviations are retained: *Ber.* (since 1945 this journal has been superseded by *Chem. Ber.*); *Compt. rend.*; *Gazzetta*; *Annalen.*

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 4/1968

List of Abbreviations for Periodicals most commonly found in Chemical Papers

The following list is compiled from those journals which are received in the Chemical Society Library. Since journal titles and their abbreviations are printed in italics, they must be underlined in the manuscript.

Accounts Chem. Res.
Acta Acad. Aboensis, Math. Phys.
Acta Biochim. Biophys. Acad. Sci. Hung.
Acta Biochim. Iran.
Acta Biochim. Polon.
Acta Chem. Scand.
Acta Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung.
Acta Cryst.
Acta Metallurgica
Acta Phys. Acad. Sci. Hung.
Acta Phys. et Chem. Szeged.
Acta Polytech. Scand. (Chem.)
Acta Vitaminol.
Adv. Alicyclic Chem.
Adv. Analyt. Chem. Instrumen.
Adv. Appl. Microbiol.
Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.
Adv. Catalysis
Adv. Chem. Eng.
Adv. Chem. Phys.
Adv. Clin. Chem.
Adv. Colloid Interface Sci.
Adv. Enzymol.
Adv. Fluorine Chem.
Adv. Food Res.
Adv. Free-Radical Chem.
Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.
Adv. Inorg. Chem. Radiochem.
Adv. Lipid Res.
Adv. Macromol. Chem.
Adv. Magn. Resonance
Adv. Org. Chem.
Adv. Organometallic Chem.
Adv. Pest Control Res.
Adv. Petrol. Chem.
Adv. Photochem.
Adv. Phys.
Adv. Phys. Org. Chem.
Adv. Protein Chem.
Adv. Quantum Chem.
Adv. Struct. Res. Diffraction Methods
Advancement Sci.
Afinidad
Agric. and Biol. Chem. (Japan)
Agric. Chem.
Agrokém. és Talajtan
Allg. prakt. Chem.
Ambix
Amer. Ceram. Soc. Bull.
Amer. Dyestuff Reporter
Amer. Inst. Chem. Engineers J.
Amer. J. Pharm
Amer. J. Sci.
Amer. Perfumer
Anais Acad. brasil. Cienc.
Anais Assoc. brasil. Quím.
Anal. Sti., Univ. "Al. I. Cuza" Iasi. Sect. Ie
Anales Asoc. quím. argentina
Anales Bromatol.
Anales de Quím.
Analyst
Analyt. Biochem.
Analyt. Chem.
Analyt. Chim. Acta
Analyt. Letters
Angew. Chem.
Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.
Angew. makromol. Chem.
Ann. Acad. Sci. Fennicae
Ann. Chim. (France)
Ann. Chim. (Italy)
Ann. Endocrinol.
Ann. Fals. et Expertise chim.
Ann. Inst. Pasteur
Ann. New York Acad. Sci.
Ann. pharm. franç.
Ann. Physik
Ann. Physique
Ann. Report Fac. Pharm., Kanazawa Univ.
Ann. Report Inst. Seaweed Res.
Ann. Report ITSUU Lab.
Ann. Report Sankyo Res. Lab.
Ann. Reports Medicin. Chem.
Ann. Rev. Biochem.
Ann. Rev. Microbiol.
Ann. Rev. N.M.R. Spectroscopy
Ann. Rev. Phys. Chem.
Ann. Rev. Plant Physiol.
Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles
Ann. Stazione chim.-agrar. sper. Roma
Ann. Surveys Organometallic Chem.
Ann. Univ. M. Curie-Sklodowska, Sect. AA
Ann. Univ. Sci. Budapest, Sect. Chim.
Annalen
Appl. Spectroscopy
Arch. Biochem. Biophys.
Arch. Pharm.
Arch. Sci.
Arkiv. Fysik
Arkiv Kemi
Armyan. khim. Zhur.
Arzneim.-Forsch.
Atti Accad. nat. Lincei, Rend. Classe Sci. fis. mat. nat.
Austral. J. Biol. Sci.
Austral. J. Chem.
Austral. J. Phys.
Azerb. khim. Zhur.

Ber. Bunsengesellschaft Phys. Chem.
Berg- u. hüttenmänn. Montash. montan. Hochschule Leoben
Biochemistry
Biochemistry (U.S.S.R.)
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.
Biochem. J.
Biochem. Pharmacol.
Biochem. Prep.
Biochem. Soc. Symp.
Biochim. appl.
Biochim. Biol. sper.
Biochim. Biophys. Acta
Biofizika
Biokhimiya
Biol. Rev. Camb. Phil. Soc.
Biopolymers
Biotechnol. and Bioeng.
Bol. Inst. Quím. agric. (Brazil)
Bol. Inst. Quím. Univ. nac. auton. Mexico
Bol. Soc. Chilena Quím.
Bol. Soc. quím. Peru
Boll. sci. Fac. Chim. ind. Bologna
Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.
Botyu-Kagaku
Brennstoff-Chem.
Brit. Bull. Spectroscopy
Brit. Chem. Eng.
Brit. Chemist
Brit. Corrosion J.
Brit. J. Pharmacol.
Bul. Inst. Politeh. Iasi
Bull. Acad. polon. Sci., Sér. Sci. chim.
Bull. Acad. Sci., U.S.S.R.
Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan
Bull. Inst. Chem., Acad. Sinica
Bull. Inst. Chem. Res., Kyoto Univ.
Bull. Inst. Nuclear Sci. "Boris Kidrich"
Bull. sci., Conseil Acad. R.S.F., Yougoslavie
Bull. Soc. chim. belges
Bull. Soc. chim. Beograd
Bull. Soc. Chim. biol.
Bull. Soc. chim. France
Bull. Soc. roy. Sci. Liège

Canad. Chem. Processing
Canad. J. Biochem.
Canad. J. Chem.
Canad. J. Chem. Eng.
Canad. J. Pharm. Sci.
Canad. J. Phys.
Canad. Spectroscopy
Carbohydrate Res.
Carbon
Catalysis Rev.
Cellulose Chem. Technol.
Cereal Chem.
Cesk. Farm.
Chem. Age
Chem. analit.
Chem. and Ind.
Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan)
Chem. and Phys. Carbon
Chem. and Phys. Lipids
Chem. Ber.
Chem. Comm.
Chem. Engineer
Chem. Eng.
Chem. Eng. (Japan)
Chem. Eng. News
Chem. Eng. Progr.
Chem. Eng. Progr., Monographs
Chem. Eng. Progr., Symp.
Chem. Eng. Sci.
Chem. Erde
Chem. Heterocyclic Compounds
Chem. High Polymers (Japan)
Chem. in Britain
Chem. in Canada
Chem. Ind. (Düsseldorf)
Chem. Ind. Internat.
Chem.-Ing.-Tech.
Chem. listy
Chem. Natural Compounds
Chem. Oil and Gas, Romania
Chem. Phys. Letters
Chem. Process Eng.
Chem. Processing
Chem. Processing (S. Africa)
Chem. Processing (U.S.A.)
Chem. průmysl
Chem. Rev.
Chem. Soc. Special Publ.
Chem. Slosowana
Chem. Tech. (Berlin)
Chem. Week
Chem. Weekblad
Chem.-Ztg.
Chem. Zvesti
Chemist-Analyst
Chemist and Druggist
Chemistry (Quart. Chinese Chem. Soc., Formosa)
Chim. analyt.
Chimia (Switz.)
Chimica e Industria
Chimie et Industrie
Chimika Chronika
Chromatographia
Chromatog. Rev.
Ciencia
Clinical Biochem.
Clinical Chem.
Clinica Chim. Acta
Coke and Chemistry (U.S.S.R.)
Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.
Colloid J. (U.S.S.R.)
Combustion and Flame
Comm. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara
Compt. rend.
Compt. rend. Acad. bulg. Sci.
Compt. rend. Soc. Biol.
Compt. rend. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève
Compt. rend. Trav. Lab. Carlsberg
Co-ordination Chem. Rev.
Corrosion
Corrosion Sci.
Croat. Chem. Acta
Current Sci.

Dansk Tidsskr. Farm.
Dechema Monograph.
Deut. Farb.-Z.
Deut. Lebensm.-Rundschau
Developments Appl. Spectroscopy
Discuss. Faraday Soc.
Diss. Abs.
Doklady Akad. Nauk Armyan. S.S.R.
Doklady Akad. Nauk Azerb. S.S.R.
Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.
Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. R.S.R. Ser. B.
Double-Liaison

Educ. in Chem.
Electroanalyt. Chem.
Electrochem. Technol.
Electrochim. Acta
Elektrokhimiya
Endeavour
Enzymologia
Erdöl u. Kohle
Ernährungsforschung
European J. Biochem.
European J. Steroids
European Polymer J.
Experientia

Fed. Proc.
Ferment. i spirt. Prom.
Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.
Finska Kemistsamfundets Medd.
Fiz.-khim. Mekh. Materialov
Fiz. Metall. i Metallov.
Fluorine Chem. Rev.
Food
Food Manuf.
Food Technol.
Fortschr. Arzneim.
Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.
Fortschr. Chem. org. Naturstoffe
Fortschr. Hochpolym.-Forsch.
Fuel

Gazzetta
General Cytochem. Methods
Geokhimiya
Gidrokhim. Mat.
Giorn. Microbiol.
Glass Technol.
Grasas y Aceites

Halogen Chem.
Helv. Chim. Acta
Helv. Phys. Acta
High Energy Chem.

Ind. Chim.
Ind. chim. belge
Ind. and Eng. Chem.
Ind. and Eng. Chem. (Fundamentals)
Ind. and Eng. Chem. (Process Design)
Ind. and Eng. Chem. (Product Res. and Development)
Ind. Finishing
Ind. Lab.
Indian J. Appl. Chem.
Indian J. Biochem.
Indian J. Chem.
Indian J. Pure Appl. Phys.
Industria y Química
Ing. chim. (Bruxelles)
Inorg. Chem.
Inorg. Chim. Acta
Inorg. Chim. Acta, Rev.
Inorg. Materials
Inorg. Nuclear Chem. Letters
Inorg. Synth.
Inst. Internat. Chim. Solvay Conseil Chim.
Internat. Chem. Eng.
Internat. J. Appl. Radiation Isotopes
Internat. J. Quantum Chem.
Internat. J. Quantum Chem., Symp.
Internat. J. Radiation Biol.
Internat. Sugar J.
Internat. Z. Vitaminforsch.
Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports
Ion Exchange
Israel J. Chem.
Israel J. Technol.
Ital. J. Biochem.
Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. S.S.R., Ser. khim.
Izvest. Akad. Nauk Latv. S.S.R., Ser. khim.
Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Neorg. Materialy
Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.
Izvest. sibirsk. Otdel. Akad. Nauk, Ser. khim. Nauk

Japan Analyst
Japan Chem. Quart.
Jap. J. Pharmacol.
J. Agric. Chem. Soc. Japan
J. Agric. Food Chem.
J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.
J. Amer. Chem. Soc.
J. Amer. Leather Chemists' Assoc.
J. Amer. Oil Chemists' Soc.
J. Analyt. Chem. (U.S.S.R.)
J. Appl. Chem.
J. Appl. Chem. (U.S.S.R.)
J. Appl. Cryst.
J. Appl. Phys.
J. Appl. Polymer Sci.
J. Assoc. Offic. Analyt. Chemists
J. Assoc. Public Analysts
J. Biochem. (Japan)
J. Biol. Chem.
J. Catalysis
J. Chem. Documentation

J. Chem. Educ.
J. Chem. and Eng. Data
J. Chem. Phys.
J. Chem. Soc. (A)
J. Chem. Soc. (B)
J. Chem. Soc. (C)
J. Chem. Soc. Japan
J. Chem. Soc. Japan, Ind. Chem. Sect.
J. Chem. U.A.R.
J. Chim. phys.
J. Chinese Chem. Soc. (Formosa)
J. Chromatog.
J. Colloid Interface Sci.
J. Econ. Entomol.
J. Electroanalyt. Chem. Interfacial Electrochem.
J. Electrochem. Soc.
J. Electrochem. Soc. Japan
J. Fac. Sci. Univ., Tokyo
J. Food Sci.
J. Franklin Inst.
J. Gas Chromatog.
J. Gen. Chem. (U.S.S.R.)
J. Heterocyclic Chem.
J. Histochem. Cytochem.
J. Indian Chem. Soc.
J. Indian Inst. Sci.
J. Inorg. Nuclear Chem.
J. Inst. Brewing
J. Inst. Chemists (India)
J. Inst. Fuel
J. Inst. Petroleum
J. Inst. Rubber Ind.
J. Karnatak Univ.
J. Korean Chem. Soc.
J. Labelled Compounds
J. Less-Common Metals
J. Lipid Res.
J. Macromol. Sci.
J. Mass Spectrometry Ion Phys.
J. Materials
J. Medicin. Chem.
J. Mol. Biol.
J. Mol. Spectroscopy
J. Mol. Structure
J. Natural Sci. Math., Govt. Coll., Lahore
J. Neurochem.
J. New Zealand Inst. Chem.
J. Nuclear Materials
J. Oil Colour Chemists' Assoc.
J. Opt. Soc. Amer.
J. Org. Chem.
J. Org. Chem. (U.S.S.R.)
J. Organometallic Chem.
J. Pharm. Pharmacol.
J. Pharm. Sci.
J. Pharm. Soc. Japan
J. Pharmacol.
J. Phys. (A)
J. Phys. (B)
J. Phys. (C)
J. Phys. (E)
J. Phys. and Chem. Solids
J. Phys. Chem.
J. Phys. Soc. Japan
J. Polarog. Soc.
J. Polymer Sci., Part A-1, Polymer Chem.
J. Polymer Sci., Part A-2, Polymer Phys.
J. Polymer Sci., Part B, Polymer Letters
J. Polymer Sci., Part C, Polymer Symposia
J. prakt. Chem.
J. Proc. Roy. Soc. New South Wales
J. Quant. Spectroscopy Radiative Transfer
J. Radioanalyt. Chem.
J. Res. Inst. Catalysis, Hokkaido Univ.
J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand., Sect. A
J. S. African Chem. Inst.
J. Sci. Food Agric.
J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ.
J. Sci. Ind. Res., India
J. Sci. Instr.
J. Soc. Cosmetic Chemists
J. Soc. Dyers and Colourists
J. Soc. Leather Trades' Chemists
J. Struct. Chem.
J. Synthetic Org. Chem., Japan
J. Textile Inst.

Khim. geterotsikl. Soedinenii
Khim. i Ind.
Khim. i neft. Mashinostr.
Khim. prirod. Soedinenii
Khim. Prom.
Khim. Volokna
Khim. vysok. Energii
Kinetics and Catalysis (U.S.S.R.)
Kinetika i Kataliz
Kolloid-Z.
Kolloid. Zhur.
Kristallografiya
Kunst. Plastics

Lab. Practice
Lipids

Macromolecules
Macromol. Rev.
Macromol. Synth.
Magyar Kém. Folyóirat
Magyar Kém. Lapja
Makromol. Chem.
Manuf. Chemist
Mededel. vlaam. chem. Ver.
Mekh. Polimerov
Melliand Textilber.
Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyushu Univ.
Mem. Inst. Protein Res., Osaka Univ.
Mem. Inst. Sci. Ind. Res., Osaka Univ.
Mém. Poudres
Methods Biochem. Analysis
Microchem. J.
Mikrochim. Acta
Milt. deut. pharm. Ges.
Mol. Crystals
Mol. Phys.
Monatsh.

Nachr. Akad. Wiss. Göttingen, Math.-phys. Kl.
Nahrung
Nature
Naturwiss.
Neftekhimiya

Orbital
Osterr. Chem.-Ztg.
Optics and Spectroscopy
Org. Analysis
Org. Mass Spectrometry
Org. Photochem.
Org. Reaction Mech.
Org. Reactions
Org. Synth.
Organometallic Chem. Rev.
Organometallic Synth.
Oxidation and Combustion Rev.

Paint Manuf.
Paint Technol.
Pakistan J. Sci.
Pakistan J. Sci. Ind. Res.
Pakistan J. Sci. Res.
Parfümerie u. Kosmetik
Perfumery Essent. Oil Record
Periodica Polytech.
Perspectives in Structural Chem.
Pharm. Acta Helv.
Pharm. J.
Pharm. Weekblad
Pharm. Zentralhalle
Phil. Mag.
Phil. Trans.
Photochem. and Photobiol.
Photoelectric Spectrometr. Group Bull.
Phys. and Chem. Earth
Phys. and Chem. Glasses
Phys. Rev.
Phys. Rev. Letters
Physica
Phytochemistry
Plastics and Polymers
Polymer
Polymer Sci. (U.S.S.R.)
Postepy Biochem.
Priklad. Biokhim. i Mikrobiol.
Proc. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)
Proc. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chemists
Proc. Brit. Ceram. Soc.
Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.
Proc. Japan Acad.
Proc., k. ned. Akad. Wetenschap
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., India
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.
Proc. Phys. Soc.
Proc. Roy. Soc.
Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.
Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.
Process Biochem.
Progr. Biophys. Mol. Biol.
Progr. Boron Chem.
Progr. Chem. and Chem. Ind.
Progr. Chem. Fats and Lipids
Progr. Inorg. Chem.
Progr. N.M.R. Spectroscopy
Progr. Nucleic Acid Res.
Progr. Org. Chem.
Progr. Phys. Org. Chem.
Progr. Polymer Sci.
Progr. Reaction Kinetics
Progr. Solid-State Chem.
Progr. Stereochem.
Przemysl Chem.
Pure Appl. Chem.
Pyrethrum Post

Quart. Reports Sulphur Chem.
Quart. Rev.
Química e Industria

Radiation Res.
Radiochim. Acta.
Radiokhimiya
Reakts. spos. org. Soedinenii
Rec. Chem. Progr.
Rec. Trav. chim.
Recent Developments Chem. Natural Carbon Compounds
Recent Progr. Hormone Res.
Recent Progr. Surface Sci.
Recherches
Rend. Accad. Sci. fis. mat. (Napoli)
Reports Govt. Chem. Ind. Res. Inst., Tokyo
Reports Inst. Phys. Chem. Res (Japan)
Reports Progr. Phys.
Residue Rev.
Rev. Asoc. bioquím. argentina
Rev. Chim. (Roumania)
Rev. Chim. minérale
Rev. Fac. Cienc. quím., Univ. nac. La Plata
Rev. Fac. Farm. Bioquím., Univ. nac. mayor San Marcos
Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul Ser. C
Rev. Mod. Phys.
Rev. Phys. Chem. Japan
Rev. Port. Quím.
Rev. Prod. chim.
Rev. Pure Appl. Chem. (Australia)
Rev. Roumaine Biochim.
Rev. Roumaine Chim.
Rev. Sci. Instr.
Rev. Soc. quím. Mexico
Rev. Univ. ind. Santander Colombia
Ricerca sci.
Roczniki Chem.
Roy. Inst. Chem., Lecture Series
Roy. Inst. Chem. Rev.
Rubber Chem. Technol.
Rubber Plastics Age
Russ. Chem. Rev.
Russ. J. Inorg. Chem.
Russ. J. Phys. Chem.

Safybi
Sbornik Prác Chem. Fak. S.V.Š.T.
Schweiz. Apoth.-Ztg.
Sci. Papers Coll. Gen. Educ., Univ. Tokyo
Sci. Papers Univ. Chem. Technol., Pardubice
Sci. Papers Inst. Phys. Chem. Res., Tokyo
Sci. Proc. Royal Dublin Soc.
Sci. Reports Res. Inst., Tôhoku Univ.
Sci. Reports Tôhoku Univ.
Science
Science and Culture
Separation Sci.
Soap
Soc. Sci. Fennica, Commentationes Phys.-Math.
Soc. Sci. Lodz. Acta Chim.
Soil Sci.
Soviet Phys. Cryst.
Spectochim. Acta
Sperimentale
Stärke
Stain Technol.
Standard Methods Clin. Chem.
Steroids
Structure and Bonding
Studia Univ. Babes-Bolyai, Ser. Chem.
Suomen Kem.
Surface Sci.
Svensk kem. Tidskr.
Svensk Papperstidn.
Synthetic Methods Org. Chem.

Talanta
Technol. Reports Osaka Univ.
Technol. Reports Tôhoku Univ.
Teor. i eksp. Khim.
Teor. Osnovy khim. Tekhnol.
Tetrahedron
Tetrahedron Letters
Textile Inst. and Ind.
Textile Res. J.
Theor. and Exp. Chem.
Theor. Chim. Acta
Tidsskr. Kjemi Bergvesen Met. (Kjemi)
Topics Stereochem.
Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc.
Trans. Chalmers Univ. Technol., Gothenburg
Trans. Faraday Soc.
Trans. Inst. Chem. Engineers
Trans. Inst. Metal Finishing
Trans. J. Plastics Inst.
Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada
Transition Metal Chem.
Trudy Inst. Elektrokhim. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ural'skii Filial
Trudy Inst. khim. Akad. Nauk Azerb. S.S.R.
Trudy Inst. khim. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Kazakh. S.S.R.
Trudy Khim. i khim. Tekhnol.
Trudy Kom. analit. Khim., Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.

Ukrain. biokhim. Zhur.
Ukrain. khim. Zhur.
Uspekhi Khim.
Uzbek. khim. Zhur.

Verhandel. k. ned. Akad. Wetenschap., Afd. Natuurk.
Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (Fiz. Khim.)
Vestnik Moskov. Univ.
Vestnik Slovensk. kem. Drustva
Veszpremi Vegyi. Egyetem Köz.
Vitamins and Hormones
Voprosy med. Khim.
Vysokomol. Soedineniya

Wallerstein Lab. Comm.
Wiss. Z. tech. Hochschule Chem. Leuna-Merseburg

Zavodskaya Lab.
Z. analyt. Chem.
Z. anorg. Chem.
Z. Chem.
Z. Krist.
Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.
Z. Naturforsch.
Z. phys. Chem. (Frankfurt)
Z. phys. Chem. (Leipzig)
Z. Physik
Z. physiol. Chem.
Z. Vitamin-,Hormon-,u.Ferment-forsch.
Z. wiss. Phot.
Zeszyty Nauk., Mat., Fiz., Chem.
Zeszyty Nauk. Politech. lodz. (Chem.)
Zhur. analit. Khim.
Zhur. eksp. teor. Fiz.
Zhur. E.T.F. Letters
Zhur. evol. Biokhim. i Fiziol.
Zhur. fiz. Khim.
Zhur. nauch. priklad. Fotograf. Kinemat.
Zhur. neorg. Khim.
Zhur. obshchei Khim.
Zhur. org. Khim.
Zhur. priklad. Khim.
Zhur. priklad. Spektroskopii
Zhur. strukt. Khim.
Zhur. Vsesoyuz. Khim. obshch. im. D. I. Mendeleeva

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 5/1969

The International System of Units (SI)

Preamble

For many years the practice of The Society in respect of units has been based on the recommendations of a joint Committee of The Royal Society, The Chemical Society, The Faraday Society, and The Physical Society. The 1951 set of recommendations published by that Committee formed the basis of Chapter 7 of the ' Handbook for Chemical Society Authors ' but since their promulgation much effort has been expended in international circles to devise and approve a basic set of coherent units. This having been completed, The Joint Symbols Committee of The Royal Society, of which The Chemical Society is a participating member, has produced a completely new set of recommendations in a pamphlet ' Symbols, Signs and Abbreviations ' 1969 (copies of this pamphlet or further details can be obtained from the Managing Editor, The Chemical Society, Burlington House, London, W1V OBN). The basis of the new recommendations is the ' Système International d'Unités ' (to be abbreviated to SI, in all languages).

The advantages offered by SI are as follows.

(i) It is a truly coherent system, *i.e.* the product or quotient of any two unit quantities in the system is the unit of the resultant quantity. This contrasts with the previous situation where, even in metric systems used within the same discipline, many additional units are arbitrarily and sometimes differently defined.

(ii) SI derives nearly all the quantities needed in all sciences and technologies from a very small set of base-units.

(iii) The variety of multiples and sub-multiples in common use is minimized.

(iv) A more uniform presentation can be ensured.

(v) Presentation is such that the relation of any derived unit, or multiple or sub-multiple of a derived unit, to the coherent unit is always obvious and simple.

Policy

(1) The Society announces its approval and support of SI, and its intention that SI shall become the preferred system in its publications.

(2) *Guidelines for the publications of the Society.* The Society realises that public acceptance of this system will be more a matter of education and tolerance than of dictatorial action. It nevertheless desires that the SI system and units compatible with it shall *rapidly* become the established standard in the Society's publications. An author will not be denied any reasonable usage, but if non-SI units are used for critical data or for quantities measured to a high order of accuracy (as opposed to the rough physical conditions of an experiment), the definitive values will be expressed in SI units as well.

The following will be the guidelines used:

(*a*) A metric system will always be used in preference to a non-metric one.

(*b*) The SI system will be the standard usage.

(*c*) The units used to record the *definitive* values of ' critical data ' or quantities measured to high degree of accuracy will be of the SI system.

(*d*) When non-SI units are used they must be adequately explained unless their definition is obvious (*e.g.* degree Celsius, mmHg, g, h). The derivation of derived non-SI units will be indicated.

(*e*) Equations involving electrical quantities should normally be those appropriate for use with SI (rationalized m.k.s) units. If authors wish to use equations suitable for e.s.u. or e.m.u. the lack of consistency with SI units must be explicitly noted.

(3) *The principal changes.* There are four of these:

(*a*) Basic units: the metre and the kilogramme replace the centimetre and the gramme of the old metric system.

(*b*) The unit of force is now the newton (kg m s^{-2}).

(*c*) The unit of energy is the joule and of power the joule per second (watt); thus the variously defined calories and non-metric units of energy and power are superseded.

(*d*) ' Electrostatic ' and electromagnetic ' units are replaced by SI electrical units.

Detail

(4) *Definition.* A quantity is expressed as the product of a numerical value and a unit.

(5) *The System.* The fully coherent SI consists of base-units, supplementary units, derived units, and decimal multiples and sub-multiples of these units, formed by use of prefixes only.

(6) *Coherent systems.* A coherent system is one based on a selected set of ' base-units ' from which ' derived units ' are obtained by multiplication without introducing numerical factors.

(7) *Base-units.* The name International System of Units (SI) was adopted by the Conférence Générale de Poids et Mesures in 1960 for the coherent system now based on the base-units given in Table 1.

TABLE 1

Physical quantity	*Name of base-unit*	*Symbol for unit*
length	metre	m
mass	kilogramme	kg
time	second	s
electrical current	ampere	A
thermodynamic temperature	kelvin	K
luminous intensity	candela	cd
amount of substance	mole	mol

(8) *Supplementary units.* The SI also includes two ' supplementary ' *dimensionless* units as follows:

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol for unit*
plane angle	radian	rad
solid angle	steradian	sr

(9) *Multiples and sub-multiples.* In the SI there is one and only one basic unit for each physical quantity. Decimal fractions and multiples of these basic units may, however, be constructed by use of certain prefixes (see Table 2). They may also be used with derived SI units.

TABLE 2

Fraction	*Prefix*	*Symbol*	*Multiple*	*Prefix*	*Symbol*
10^{-1}	deci	d	10	deka	da
10^{-2}	centi	c	10^{2}	hecto	h
10^{-3}	milli	m	10^{3}	kilo	k
10^{-6}	micro	μ	10^{6}	mega	M
10^{-9}	nano	n	10^{9}	giga	G
10^{-12}	pico	p	10^{12}	tera	T
10^{-15}	femto	f			
10^{-18}	atto	a			

The combination of a prefix and a unit symbol constitutes a new single unit symbol; compounding of prefixes is not permitted.

Although it will not always be possible, particularly in Tables, the general principle should be to choose a unit (*i.e.* including multiple or sub-multiple) such that the resulting numerical value is between 0·1 and 1000.

(10) *Derived units.* Some derived units have special names and symbols, and these are given in Table 3.

TABLE 3

Physical quantity	*Name of SI unit*	*Symbol for SI unit*	*Definition of SI unit*
energy	joule	J	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-2}$
force	newton	N	$kg\ m\ s^{-2} = J\ m^{-1}$
power	watt	W	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-3} = J\ s^{-1}$
electric charge	coulomb	C	$A\ s$
electric potential difference	volt	V	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-3} A^{-1} = J A^{-1} s^{-1}$
electric resistance	ohm	Ω	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-3} A^{-2} = V A^{-1}$
electric capacitance	farad	F	$A^2\ s^4\ kg^{-1}\ m^{-2} = As\ V^{-1}$
magnetic flux	weber	Wb	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-2} A^{-1} = V\ s$
inductance	henry	H	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-2} A^{-2} = V A^{-1}\ s$
magnetic flux density	tesla	T	$kg\ s^{-2} A^{-1} = V\ s\ m^{-2}$
luminous flux	lumen	lm	$cd\ sr$
illumination	lux	lx	$cd\ sr\ m^{-2}$
frequency	hertz	Hz	s^{-1}

Others do not

Physical quantity	*SI unit*	*Symbol for SI unit*
area	square metre	m^2
volume	cubic metre	m^3
density	kilogramme per cubic metre	$kg\ m^{-3}$
velocity	metre per second	$m\ s^{-1}$
angular velocity	radian per second	$rad\ s^{-1}$
acceleration	metre per second squared	$m\ s^{-2}$
pressure	newton per square metre	$N\ m^{-2}$
kinematic viscosity, diffusion coefficient	square metre per second	$m^2 s^{-1}$
dynamic viscosity	newton second per square metre	$N\ s\ m^{-2}$
electric field strength	volt per metre	$V m^{-1}$
magnetic field strength	ampere per metre	$A\ m^{-1}$
luminance	candela per square metre	$cd\ m^{-2}$

(11) *Symbol.* The symbol for a unit will be printed in roman (upright) type, remains unaltered in the plural and does *not* take a full point, *i.e.* 5 cm not 5 cm. or 5 cms or 5 cms.

The symbol will be separated from the numerical value by a thin space.

(12) *Decimal fractions and multiples of SI units having special names.* These names are not part of the SI, but for the time being their use in The Society's publications may continue. The list given in Table 4 is not exhaustive.

TABLE 4

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol unit*	*Definition of unit*
length	ångström	Å	$10^{-10}\ m = 10^{-1}\ nm$
length	micron	μm	$10^{-6}\ m$
area	barn	b	$10^{-28}\ m^2$
volume	litre	l	$10^{-3}\ m^3 = dm^3$
mass	tonne	t	$10^{3}\ kg = Mg$
force	dyne	dyn	$10^{-5}\ N$
pressure	bar	bar	$10^{5}\ N\ m^{-2}$
pressure	pascal	Pa	Nm^{-2}
energy	erg	erg	$10^{-7}\ J$
kinematic viscosity diffusion coefficient	stokes	St	$10^{-4}\ m^2\ s^{-1}$
dynamic viscosity	poise	P	$10^{-1}\ kg\ m^{-1}\ s^{-1}$
magnetic flux	maxwell	Mx	$10^{-8}\ Wb$
magnetic flux density (magnetic induction)	gauss	G	$10^{-4}\ T$
conductance	siemens	S	Ω^{-1}

(13) *Units defined in terms of the best available experimental values of certain physical constants.* These units are not part of the SI. The factors for conversion of these units to SI units are subject to change in the light of new experimental measurements of the constants involved. Their use outside the restricted contexts to which they are appropriate should be discouraged. The following list is not exhaustive.

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol for unit*	*Conversion factor*
energy	electronvolt	eV	$eV \approx 1{\cdot}6021 \times 10^{-19}\ J$
mass	unified atomic mass unit	u	$u \approx 1{\cdot}660\,41 \times 10^{-27}\ kg$

(14) *Other units now exactly defined in terms of the SI units.* These units are not part of the SI. It is recognized that their use may be continued for some time but it is recommended that except in special circumstances they should be progressively abandoned in conformity with international recommendations. The list given in Table 5 is by no means exhaustive. Each of the definitions given in the fourth column is *exact.*

TABLE 5

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol for unit*	*Definition of unit*
length	inch	in	$2{\cdot}54 \times 10^{-2}\ m$
mass	pound (avoirdupois)	lb	0·453 592 37 kg
time *	minute	min	60 s
time *	hour	h	3600 s
force	kilogramme-force	kgf	9·806 65 N
force	pound-force	lbf	9·806 65 × 0·453 592 37 N
pressure	atmosphere	atm	$101\,325\ N\ m^2$
pressure	conventional millimetre of mercury	mmHg	$13{\cdot}5951 \times 9{\cdot}806\,65\ N\ m^{-2}$
pressure	torr	Torr	$(101\,325/760)\ N\ m^{-2}$
pressure	pound-force per square inch	$lbf\ in^{-2}$	$\frac{9{\cdot}806\,65 \times 4535{\cdot}9237}{6{\cdot}4516}\ N\ m^{-2}$
energy	kilowatt hour	kW h	$3{\cdot}6 \times 10^{6}\ J$
energy	thermochemical calorie	cal(thermochem.)	4·184 J
energy	I.T. calorie	cal_{IT}	4·1868 J
thermodynamic temperature	degree Rankine	°R	(5/9) K
radioactivity	curie	Ci	$3{\cdot}7 \times 10^{10}\ s^{-1}$

* Use of other common units (min, h, day) may continue in normal expressions of intervals of time.

NOTICE TO AUTHORS—No. 6/1969

Formulae and Figures

The purpose of all illustrative matter in a paper is to clarify the arguments and descriptions rather than to duplicate them. The Society strongly encourages the use of displayed formulae, particularly in the form of schemes where the details of a reaction sequence are often more easily understood when illustrated than when described in the text.

All formulae and figures should be clearly drawn, and in the case of figures provided with captions; the latter should be typed on a separate sheet. Since all formulae carry a key number by which they are identified, unless they form part of the running text or unless they are part of a scheme which itself has a caption, they are not generally further described. Blocks of formulae do not need a caption.

Illustrative matter is divided, for technical reasons, into figures and formulae, although in many cases (*e.g.* crystal structures which may be regarded as formulae but which are treated as figures) these divisions overlap.

Structural Formulae.—(*a*) Only those formulae which are displayed may be given key numbers. In all other cases the compounds concerned are referred to by name only.

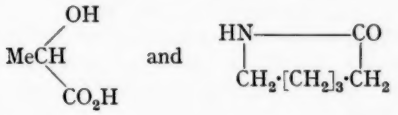
(*b*) Formulae are numbered sequentially with bold arabic numerals in parentheses [(**1**), (**2**), and (**3**) *etc.*] as they are displayed and *not* as they are mentioned in the text.

(*c*) In complex reaction schemes the formulae should be numbered serially following the reaction sequence. Non-sequential numbering in a collection of formulae can render it hard to locate an individual number.

(*d*) Structural or displayed formulae must be carefully and accurately drawn or typed on a separate sheet, rather than inserted into the text, although a marginal indication of where they are to go in the text is desirable.

(*e*) Formulae inserted into the body of the text (as distinct from those displayed separately) should be written on one line if possible, *e.g.*

$HO{\cdot}CHMe{\cdot}CO_2H$ and $\overline{NH{\cdot}[CH_2]_5{\cdot}CO}$ rather than



(*f*) Points (which may be typed as full stops) are used to indicate bonds between the atoms of the backbone chain of a compound. The symbol of each element of that chain is preceded by a full stop (or colon for a double bond) and followed by the symbols or formulae of the atoms or groups that are attached to it (parentheses being used where necessary to enclose compound groups), *e.g.* *o*-$HO{\cdot}C_6H_4{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}NH_2$ and $CH_2Cl{\cdot}CH(OH){\cdot}CO_2H$.

Groups that are indicated by a single symbol (*e.g.* Me and Et *etc.*) do not need use of such full stops.

Repeating sequences of a backbone composite group are enclosed with square brackets and their number is indicated by an inferior multiplier, *e.g.* $HO{\cdot}[CH_2]_4{\cdot}NH_2$, but $HO{\cdot}[CH_2]_4{\cdot}N(CH_2{\cdot}OH)_2$.

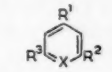
(*g*) The use of large circles to represent six delocalized π-electrons in cyclic systems (with or without positive or negative signs as appropriate) is permitted in certain circumstances. Cyclic systems with more or less than six delocalized π-electrons may be represented by formulae containing dotted lines. Both topics are dealt with in *Proceedings*, 1959, 75.

(*h*) Customary steric conventions must be observed, notably for steroids, triterpenes, and carbohydrates. The Society uses wedges (◢) or heavy lines (—) rather than blocked circles (●) and broken lines in the form – – – – – rather than ⁞||||.

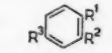
(*i*) The symbols Me, Et, Pr^n, Pr^i, Bu^n, Bu^i, Bu^s, Bu^t, Ph, Ac, Bz (the symbol for PhCO and not for $PhCH_2$), Alk, Ar, and Hal, should be used but may be written in full when the groups are involved in the reaction described. Other special symbols, if used, require an explanatory footnote. The carboxy-group is written CO_2H (*not* COOH) and similarly CO_2R.

(*j*) One variable univalent substituent is indicated by R; when more than one independently variable general substituent is present, R^1, R^2, and R^3 should be used (*not* R, R^1, R^2, R^3; or R_1, R_2, and R_3 which indicate 1 × R and multiples of R thereof).

(*k*) Often it is desirable to use one formula to represent a number of related compounds (or classes of compounds) by the use of one or more independently variable substituents. It is preferable to give each compound thus represented a separate key number rather than to subdivide individual key numbers by alphabetical suffixes [*i.e.* (**1**a), (**1**b), (**1**c) *etc.*].



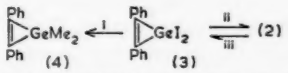
(**1**) $R^1 = R^2 = Ph$, $R^3 = Me$, X = O
(**2**) $R^1 = Me$, $R^3 = R^3 = Ph$, X = S



(**3**) $R^1 = Me$, $R^2 = Ph$, $R^3 = Bz$
(**4**) $R^1R^2 = CO{\cdot}O{\cdot}CO$, $R^3 = Ph$

The use of more than four independently variable substituents or atoms on one generalized formula is discouraged.

(**1**) Once a formula has been displayed it is permissible to employ its key number in later reaction schemes or equations rather than to re-display the formula:



Reagents: i, MeMgI; ii, NaOH; iii, HI

It should be noted that reagents and reaction conditions are given as footnotes to the scheme for economy of space; if present, an equation number is set as far to the right as possible, and if there is likelihood of

confusion with compound key-numbers it is accompanied by the word equation.

(*m*) Displayed formulae, unless they are capable of being typed on one line [see point (*e*) above], should not be included in tables; they should be displayed before the table with a key number for each compound and this should be used in the table.

(*n*) The key number for a compound may be used in the cursive text to avoid repetition of long chemical names; this device must not be used to excess. In general it is preferred if the key number is qualified by a partial name for the compound as in the following example:

'Pyolin (**1**) was oxidized by permanganate to the oxo-acid (**2**), the methyl ester (**3**) of which with methylmagnesium iodide gave the normal product (**4**)'.

(*o*) Reference to compounds in the Summary by key number alone is not allowed since a summary should be comprehensible without reference to the body of the paper itself. The reference number should, however, accompany the name of the compound to which it refers.

Figures.—(*a*) Figures must bear on the back the names of the authors, the title of the paper (abbreviated if necessary), and the number of the figure.

(*b*) Figures must be in Indian ink, on Bristol board, white smooth cartridge paper, tracing linen, plastic film (it is essential that the special plastic ink developed for this is used), or graph paper with *faint* blue lines (red or brown lines must not be present as these may be reproduced by the photographic process of block making). Since lines must be black and sharp, photostats or similar prints are often not suitable. If paper is used, it must be strong enough to withstand repeated handling.

(*c*) Lettering and numerals must be in *blue pencil* (*not* red or black pencil or ink) clearly legible but not so heavily scored as to make a permanent impression on the paper or board.

(*d*) When the figures are large (more than 8 in × 10 in), smaller copies (which may be rough, as long as they are clear) should be supplied for submission to the referees; editing will not be undertaken, however, before the final figures are received.

(*e*) Figures must be carefully drawn, preferably three times the size (linear) that seems necessary to ensure sharp printing, but excessive reduction is costly and illustrations that exceed five times the size of the finished block may be returned to the author for redrawing.

(*f*) Two-inch margins are essential all round figures. Lettering for insertion at margins should be placed well clear of the ordinate or abscissa line so that it can be copied before erasure.

Lettering and touching-up are done by the Society and clarity of instructions is essential. When there is much lettering, or complicated lettering, and always when tracing linen or plastic film is used, a rough tracing should be added with the lettering shown in ink.

(*g*) Since, for printing, the size is reduced, lines should not be too thin. Given lines must be of even thickness, angles neat, and curves smooth.

(*h*) Graphs should have only the requisite minimum of the scale (not less than three points) marked by numerals, and the scale lines should not normally be continued into the body of the figure.

(*i*) Graphs in any one paper should, when convenient, be drawn to the same scale, and scale markings should, when possible, be identical so that the graphs may be placed adjacent on the page. Contrariwise, two curves drawn to different scales can be shown on one graph by having the appropriate scales on the left-hand and the right-hand side. The use of both right- and left-hand axes and top and bottom axes on figures which have quantitative significance is encouraged.

(*j*) Experimental points must be shown sufficiently large to be distinguishable when reduced in size. Whenever possible, they should be confined to open and closed circles, crosses, squares, and triangles. Partly black circles and similar signs frequently become indistinguishable in print.

(*k*) Curves may be distinguished as full lines (——), broken (– – – –) or dotted lines (· · · ·), and dot-dash lines (— · — · —); further differentiation should normally be achieved by labelling the curves, which is, in any case, desirable.

(*l*) For reference in legends, it is preferable to mark curves A, B, C, *etc.* rather than to reproduce the type of line in print.

(*m*) There must be no unnecessary waste space, *e.g.* around curves; ordinates and abscissae should start at zero only if the curve extends to that range. Enlargement of parts of a figure can occasionally be placed in a corner of the complete figure.

(*n*) It is not advisable to insert much or complicated lettering on curves or in blank spaces; mistakes (in copying by the artist) can rarely be rectified once the block is made. It is better to label the curves A, B, C, *etc.* and to use explanatory legends.

(*o*) *Large* solid objects should be represented by hatching rather than by black surfaces, otherwise the ink may smear on printing.

(*p*) Photographs are reproduced by a half-tone process on art paper. The prints supplied must be very clear and of good contrast, as considerable definition may be lost in reproduction.

(*q*) Captions and explanatory legends, to be set by the printer should be typed on a separate page attached to the manuscript, and not given on the figure itself.

(*r*) Figures are numbered consecutively Figure 1, Figure 2, *etc.* (in arabic numerals). Photographs (half-tone reproduction) are numbered consecutively Plate 1, Plate 2, *etc.* but these numbers are independent of the numbering of any figures.

(*s*) Since figures represent an uneconomical use of space their number and size should be kept to a minimum. Figures and tables for the same values are discouraged.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 7/1970

Deposition of Data—Supplementary Publications Scheme

Preamble

The growing volume of research that produces large quantities of data, the increasing facilities for analysing such data mechanically, and the rising cost of printing are each making it very difficult to publish in the *Journal* in the normal way the full details of the experimental data which become available. Moreover, whilst there is a large audience for the general method and conclusions of a research project, the number of scientists interested in the details, and in particular in the data, of any particular case may be quite small. The National Lending Library (N.L.L.) in consultation with the Editors of scientific journals, has now developed a scheme whereby such data and detail may be stored and then copies made available on request at the N.L.L., Boston Spa. The Chemical Society is a sponsor of this scheme and has indicated to the National Lending Library its wish to use the facilities being made available in this ' Supplementary Publications Scheme '.

Bulk information (such as crystallographic structure factor tables, computer programmes and output, evidence for amino-acid sequences, spectra, *etc.*), which accompany papers published in future issues of the Chemical Society's *Journal* may in future be deposited, free of charge, with the Supplementary Publications Scheme, either at the request of the author and with the approval of the referees or on the recommendation of referees and the approval of the author.

The Scheme

Under this scheme, authors will submit articles and the supplementary material to the Journal simultaneously in the normal way, and both will be refereed. If the paper is accepted for publication the supplementary material will be sent by the Society to the National Lending Library where it will be stored on microfiche. Microfiche and enlarged copies will be obtainable by individuals both in the U.K. and abroad on quoting a supplementary publication number that will appear in the parent article. Difficult or oversized material may only be available as 35 mm microfilm or enlarged copies.

The Microfiche

A single microfiche will accommodate 58 pages in microform, plus an eye-visible title; additional pages are accommodated on numbered ' trailer ' fiches, each holding 69 pages. The eye-visible title on the first microfiche will comprise the supplementary publication number (see below), the authors' names, and the bibliographic reference to the parent article which the microfiche supplements.

Authors will be responsible for the preparation of camera-ready copy according to the following specifications (although the Society will be prepared to help in case of difficulty).

(*a*) Optimum page size for text or tables in typescript: up to 30 cm × 21 cm.
(*b*) Limiting page size for text or tables in typescript: 33 cm × 24 cm.
(*c*) Limiting size for diagrams, graphs, spectra, *etc.*: 39 cm × 28·5 cm.
(*d*) Tabular matter should be headed descriptively on the first page, with column headings recurring on each page.
(*e*) Pages should be clearly numbered to ensure the correct sequence of frames on the microfiche.

It is recommended that all material which is to be deposited should be accompanied by some prefatory text. Normally this will be the summary from the parent paper and authors will greatly aid the deposition of the material if a duplicate copy of the summary is provided. If authors have the facilities available the use of a type face designed to be read by computers is encouraged.

Deposition

The Society will be responsible for the deposition of the material with the National Lending Library. The N.L.L. will not receive material direct from authors since the Library wishes to ensure that the material has been properly and adequately refereed.

Action by the Society

The Society will receive a manuscript for publication together with any supplementary material for deposition and will circulate all of this to referees in the normal way. When the edited manuscript is sent to the printers the supplementary material will be sent for deposition to the National Lending Library who will issue the necessary publication number. The Society will add to the paper, at the galley proof stage, a footnote indicating what material has been deposited in the Supplementary Publications Scheme, the number of microfiches it occupies, the supplementary publication number, and details as to how copies may be obtained.

Availability

This supplementary material will be available either as microfiche or as a photographic enlargement, from the National Lending Library's photocopying service. This works on a prepaid, flat rate, coupon basis.

The present coupon purchases one or two microfiches of the same item, or 1—10 pages of enlargement from the same item (or, where appropriate, 1—20 pages from the same item on 35 mm microfilm). The present coupon costs are:

United Kingdom	£10 for 50 coupons (or 25 new p each)
Europe, excluding U.K.	£6 for 20 coupons (or 30 new p each)
Elsewhere	£8·50 for 20 coupons (or 42½ new p each)

The cost includes postage; outside the U.K. all items are sent by airmail.

It is realised that not all users will want to purchase 50 coupons at a time. The Society is therefore prepared to act as agent and hold coupons which may then be purchased from the Society at the prices quoted above.

In all correspondence with the National Lending Library or the Society authors must cite the supplementary publications number.

International Collaboration

A similar scheme (known as the National Auxiliary Publications Service) is being operated in the U.S.A. by the American Society for Information Science. Similar schemes are also being contemplated in other countries. The provision of reciprocal arrangements for the exchange of supplementary data between the various national deposition centres is being investigated.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 8/1970

X-Ray Crystallographic Structure Factor Tables

The Society has recently taken advice from the members of its Chemical Crystallography Group and as a result of this and of the inception of the National Lending Library Supplementary Publications Scheme (discussed in Notices to Authors No. 7) the following rules are being taken into use forthwith to govern the publication or deposition of *X*-ray crystallographic structure factor tables.

(i) The Society will no longer publish tables of structure factors in its publications except in accordance with the provision of paragraph (iv) below.

(ii) All authors of crystallography papers will submit along with the manuscript a readable table of such structure factors for the referees' inspection. The table should be prepared in accordance with the detail given in paragraph 3 of Notices to Authors No. 7 so that it may be used for deposition. Computer printout may be used providing that it is top copy in good contrast (see note).

(iii) If the referees accept the paper and its associated structure factor tables then the Society will deposit these structure factor tables in the National Lending Library Supplementary Publications Scheme (see Notices to Authors No. 7) and will publish as a footnote to the paper the necessary details that will enable any reader to obtain a copy in microfiche or an electrophotographic printoff of the data tables associated with the paper.

(iv) Authors, or the referees, may request publication of such tables of structure factors, *in extenso*, in cases that seem to them to be desirable. It is expected that this will occur only rarely.

(v) The details of the National Lending Library Supplementary Publications Scheme and the methods for obtaining microfiche or photographic printoff of material deposited with that scheme are given in Notices to Authors No. 7.

Note to paragraph (*ii*). Structure factor tables prepared from computer printout must be presented in the form indicated in paragraph 3 of Notices to Authors No. 7 and must be arranged with the greatest economy of space possible [*i.e.* not less than two groups of columns (h, k, l, F_c, F_o) to the page (30 cm × 21 cm)]. All columns must be headed. A ' paste-up ' on white card of computer printout will be acceptable providing the quality of the printout is adequate.

ERRATA

Perkin II Transactions

1972, page 1475, Table 1. *For* 10^2k_2/l mol^{-1} s^{-1} *read* 2 × 10^2k_2/l mol^{-1} s^{-1} and for 10^2k_3/l^2 mol^{-2} s^{-1} *read* 2 × 10^2k_3/l^2 mol^{-2} s^{-1}

---

page 1887, line 3. *For* (−)-(*S*)-bromo- *read* (−)-(*R*)-bromo
line 5. *For* (+)-(*R*)-compound *read* (+)-(*s*)-compound
Scheme 1. *For* (−)-(*S*)-(III) *read* (−)-(*R*)-(III)
For (+)-(*R*)-(III) *read* (+)-(*S*)-(III)

1973, page 50, r.h.s., line 12. *For* constants *read* ratios

---

page 113, Figure 4. Upper part, *For* lines marked as 4 and 6 *read* 3 and 4.
Lower part, *For* lines marked 4 3 4 and 4 3 4 2 *read* 3 3 4 and 4 3 3 2.

---

page 420, r.h.s. Move lines 9 and 10 up to become lines 2 and 3. Thus the first two sentences of the second paragraph read: ' In the case of phosphorus, it has recently been shown that steric crowding around the central atom probably has an important bearing on the stability of phosphoranyl radicals.[5] Thus [5] the reactions of t-butoxyl radicals with PH_3, $MePH_2$, and Me_2PH at temperatures below −70 °C yield initially the corresponding phosphoranyl radicals, $Bu^tO\dot{P}X_3$, while with Me_3P both the phosphoranyl and methyl radicals are formed, and with Et_3P only the ethyl radical is formed. Similarly, it has been found that the stabilities towards β-scission [reaction (1b)] of $Bu^tO\dot{P}(OR)_3$ radicals decrease by about an order of magnitude along the series R = Me, Et, Pr^i, Bu^t.[18]

---

page 791, r.h.s., line 4 Eq. (2) should read

$$\Delta G^\circ = \Delta H_o^\circ - AT \ln T + IT$$

---

page 911, Figure. Spectrum (c) is reproduced to a different scale from (a) and (b).

---

page 1186, line 22.* Delete 2-*phenyl* from the name of compounds (17) & (18).

---

page 1187. Formula (17) & (18). Delete the Ph group in the 2-position.

---

page 1575, Table 1, Footnote line 4. *For* The error in $\Delta G^\ddagger$ is $\leqslant$0·01 kcal mol^{-1} *read*
The error in $\Delta G^\ddagger$ is $\leqslant$0·1 kcal mol^{-1}

---

page 1788, r.h.s., line 4. *For* $\Delta S + 54 \pm 7$ *read* $\Delta S + 65 \pm 7$.

---

* From foot of main text.

JOURNAL
OF
THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

PERKIN TRANSACTIONS II
Physical Organic Chemistry

Part I, pp. 1—1200

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY
1973

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Printed in Great Britain by
Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd.,
Bungay, Suffolk

JOURNAL
OF
THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

PERKIN TRANSACTIONS II
Physical Organic Chemistry

Part II, pp. 1201—2180,
Notices to Authors and indexes

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY
1973

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Printed in Great Britain by
Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd.,
Bungay, Suffolk

PUBLICATIONS SERVICES BOARD

Chairman

C. Kemball, Sc.D., M.R.I.A., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.

Sir Derek Barton, D.Sc., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.
J. Chatt, D.Sc., M.A., F.R.S.
H. J. Cluley, Ph.D., M.Sc.
L. Crombie, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
Sir Frederick Dainton, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
M. J. Frazer, Ph.D., B.Sc.
A. W. Johnson, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
Sir Harry Melville, K.C.B., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
R. O. C. Norman, D.Sc., M.A., D.Phil.
W. G. Overend, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
C. W. Rees, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
E. C. Rhodes, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
F. C. Tompkins, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
L. H. Williams, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.

Director of Publications

L. C. Cross, T.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.

PRIMARY JOURNALS COMMITTEE

Chairman

C. W. Rees, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.

P. Bladon, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., D.I.C.
H. J. Cluley, Ph.D., M.Sc.
D. I. Coomber, Ph.D., B.Sc., O.B.E.
J. Elks, D.Sc., D.I.C., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
D. H. Everett, M.B.E., M.A., D.Phil., D.Sc.
F. Glockling, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
A. R. Katritzky, D.Phil., Ph.D., Sc.D.
G. F. Kirkbright, D.Sc., Ph.D., B.Sc.
R. McWeeny, B.Sc., D.Phil., F.Inst.P.
W. D. Ollis, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
J. H. Purnell, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.
B. L. Shaw, Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
G. A. Sim, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
F. C. Tompkins, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Director of Publications

L. C. Cross, T.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.

Managing Editor: Primary Publications

E. R. Smith, Ph.D., A.R.I.C.

Editor: Journals

A. D. McNaught, M.A., Ph.D.

SPECIALIST PERIODICAL REPORTS

The highly praised series of Chemical Society publications which provide comprehensive and systematic review coverage of major areas of research.

Biosynthesis Vol. 2

Senior Reporter: Professor T. A. GEISSMAN
University of California at Los Angeles

This second volume covers the literature published during 1972 and follows the format of Volume I about which Ludwig Bauer in the *Journal of the American Chemical Society* said, "the extensive research published in this area over the past several years is clearly reviewed by experts in the area. Their interpretations of the results are concise and their mechanisms illustrated amply with clear structures. These reviews are well coordinated and the book is well written. The formulae are beautifully reproduced. This Report will serve as source material to lecturers and students alike in natural product chemistry pharmacognosy, and botany. It is a stimulating account of recent progress in this area".
The chapter headings are as follows:
Biosynthesis of C_5–C_{20} Terpenoid Compounds; Biosynthesis of Triterpenes, Steroids, and Carotenoids; Non-protein Amino-acids, Cyanogenic Glycosides, and Glucosinolates; Biosynthesis of Alkaloids; Biosynthesis of Polyketides; Biosynthesis of Phenolic Compounds Derived from Shikimate; Stable Isotopes in Biosynthetic Studies.

Clothbound 318pp 8¾″ × 5⅝″ ISBN 0 85186 513 5 £8.00 (CS Members £6.00)

Carbohydrate Chemistry Vol. 6

Senior Reporter: Professor J. S. BRIMACOMBE
Chemistry Department, University of Dundee

The sixth volume in this now well established series covers the literature from mid-January 1972 to mid-January 1973. It follows the pattern of Volume 5 about which W. G. Overend in *Chemistry in Britain* said, "the usual high standard of the series is maintained and Volume 5 is strongly recommended to all chemists interested in developments in the chemistry of carbohydrates. It is indispensable to those actively engaged in research on this class of natural products".
The volume is divided into two parts as follows:
Part I: Mono-, Di-, and Tri-saccharides and their Derivatives: Introduction; Free Sugars; Glycosides; Ethers and Anhydro-sugars; Acetals; Esters; Halogenated Sugars; Amino-sugars; Hydrazones, Osazones, and Related Compounds; Miscellaneous Nitrogen-containing Compounds; Thio-sugars; Derivatives with Nitrogen or Sulphur in the Sugar Ring; Deoxy-sugars; Unsaturated Derivatives; Branched-chain Sugars; Aldehydo-sugars, Alduloses, Dialduloses, and Diuloses; Sugar Acids and Lactones; Inorganic Derivatives; Cyclitols; Antibiotics; Nucleosides; Oxidation and Reduction; N.M.R. Spectroscopy and Conformational Features of Carbohydrates; Other Physical Methods; Polarimetry; Separatory and Analytical Methods; Alditols.

Part II: Macromolecules: Introduction; General Methods; Plant and Algal Polysaccharides; Microbial Polysaccharides; Glycoproteins, Glycopeptides, and Animal Polysaccharides; Enzymes; Glycolipids and Gangliosides; Chemical Synthesis and Modification of Oligosaccharides, Polysaccharides, Glycoproteins, Enzymes, and Glycolipids.

Clothbound 620pp 8¾″ × 5⅝″ ISBN 0 85186 052 4 £8.00 (CS Members £6.00)

The Chemical Society

Orders for these publications should be sent to: The Publications Sales Officer, The Chemical Society, Blackhorse Road, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1HN. (Members should indicate that they are claiming the privilege price and, if possible quote their membership number)

Printed in Great Britain by Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd., Bungay, Suffolk